



# **RV COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING®**

**(Autonomous Institution Affiliated to VTU, Belagavi)**

**R.V. Vidyaniketan Post, Mysore Road**

**Bengaluru – 560 059**



## **Bachelor of Engineering (B.E.) Scheme and Syllabus of V & VI Semesters**

### **2018 SCHEME**

### **CIVIL ENGINEERING**

# **VISION**

Leadership in Quality Technical Education, Interdisciplinary Research & Innovation, with a Focus on Sustainable and Inclusive Technology

# **MISSION**

1. To deliver outcome based Quality education, emphasizing on experiential learning with the state of the art infrastructure.
2. To create a conducive environment for interdisciplinary research and innovation.
3. To develop professionals through holistic education focusing on individual growth, discipline, integrity, ethics and social sensitivity.
4. To nurture industry-institution collaboration leading to competency enhancement and entrepreneurship.
5. To focus on technologies that are sustainable and inclusive, benefiting all sections of the society.

# **QUALITY POLICY**

Achieving Excellence in Technical Education, Research and Consulting through an Outcome Based Curriculum focusing on Continuous Improvement and Innovation by Benchmarking against the global Best Practices.

# **CORE VALUES**

Professionalism, Commitment, Integrity, Team Work, Innovation

**RV COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING<sup>®</sup>**  
**(Autonomous Institution Affiliated to VTU, Belagavi)**  
**R.V. Vidyaniketan Post, Mysore Road**  
**Bengaluru – 560 059**



**Bachelor of Engineering (B.E.)**  
**Scheme and Syllabus of V & VI Semesters**

**2018 SCHEME**

**DEPARTMENT OF**  
**CIVIL ENGINEERING**

## **DEPARTMENT VISION**

Excel in Education, Research and Consultancy in Civil Engineering with emphasis on Sustainable Development

## **DEPARTMENT MISSION**

- Disseminating and integrating the knowledge of civil Engineering and allied fields
- Enhancing industry-institute interaction leading to interdisciplinary research.
- Imbibing wide-range of skills in cutting-edge technology for sustainable development.
- Motivate entrepreneurship and professional ethics to serve the society.

## **PROGRAM EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES (PEOs)**

**PEO1.** Successfully address technological and managerial challenges.

**PEO2.** Professionally design and execute Civil Engineering projects.

**PEO3.** Pursue advanced education, research and continue life-long learning process to remain active professionals.

**PEO4.** Play key roles in addressing societal needs through interdisciplinary approach.

## **PROGRAM SPECIFIC OUTCOMES (PSOS)**

<b>PSO</b>	<b>Description</b>
PSO1	Apply knowledge of fundamental aspects to analyze and design civil engineering structures.
PSO2	Provide sustainable solutions to civil engineering problems.
PSO3	Employ codal provisions to arrive at comprehensive solutions to address societal needs
PSO4	Exhibit communication and teamwork skills.

**Lead Society: American Society of Civil Engineers (ASCE)**

## ABBREVIATIONS

Sl. No.	Abbreviation	Meaning
1.	VTU	Visvesvaraya Technological University
2.	BS	Basic Sciences
3.	CIE	Continuous Internal Evaluation
4.	SEE	Semester End Examination
5.	CE	Professional Core Elective
6.	GE	Global Elective
7.	HSS	Humanities and Social Sciences
8.	CV	Civil Engineering
9.	ME	Mechanical Engineering
10.	EE	Electrical & Electronics Engineering
11.	EC	Electronics & Communication Engineering
12.	IM	Industrial Engineering & Management
13.	EI	Electronics & Instrumentation Engineering
14.	CH	Chemical Engineering
15.	CS	Computer Science & Engineering
16.	TE	Telecommunication Engineering
17.	IS	Information Science & Engineering
18.	BT	Biotechnology
19.	AS	Aerospace Engineering
20.	PH	Physics
21.	CH	Chemistry
22.	MA	Mathematics

## INDEX

V Semester			
Sl. No.	Course Code	Course Title	Page No.
1.	18HEM51	Introduction to Management and Economics	1
2.	18CV52	Structural Analysis II	3
3.	18CV53	Design and Drawing of RCC Structures	5
4.	18CV54	Highway Engineering	8
5.	18CV55	Hydrology and Irrigation Engineering	11
6.	18CV5AX	Group A: Professional electives (MOOC Courses)	13-21
7.	18G5BXX	Group B: Global Elective	GE B1 – GE B38

VI Semester			
Sl. No.	Course Code	Course Title	Page No.
1.	18HSI61	Intellectual Property Rights and Entrepreneurship	58
2.	18CV62	Design and Drawing of Steel Structures	60
3.	18CV63	Waste Water Engineering	63
4.	18CV64	Estimation and Costing	66
5.	18CV6CX	Elective C: Professional Electives	68-79
6.	18CV6DX	Elective D: Professional Electives	80-91
7.	18G6EXX	Elective E: Global Elective	GE E1 – GE E35
8.	18HS68	Professional Practice- II (Employability Skills and Professional Development of Engineers)**	126

**RV COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING®**  
(Autonomous Institution Affiliated to VTU, Belagavi)  
**CIVIL ENGINEERING**

<b>FIFTH SEMESTER CREDIT SCHEME</b>							
Sl. No.	Course Code	Course Title	BoS	Credit Allocation			Total Credits
				L	T	P	
1.	18HEM51	Introduction to Management and Economics	HSS	3	0	0	3
2.	18CV52	Structural Analysis II	CV	3	1	0	4
3.	18CV53	Design and Drawing of RCC Structures	CV	3	0	1	4
4.	18CV54	Highway Engineering	CV	3	0	1	4
5.	18CV55	Hydrology and Irrigation Engineering	CV	3	0	0	3
6.	18CV5AX	Group A: Professional electives (MOOC Courses)	CV	3	0	0	3
7.	18G5BXX	Group B: Global Elective	Respective BoS	3	0	0	3
<b>Total Number of Credits</b>							<b>24</b>
<b>Total number of Hours/Week</b>				<b>21</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>28</b>

<b>GROUP A: PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVES (MOOC COURSES)</b>		
Sl. No.	Course Code	Course Title
1.	18CV5A1	Theory of Elasticity
2.	18CV5A2	Environmental Chemistry
3.	18CV5A3	Glass in Buildings: Design and Applications
4.	18CV5A4	Introduction to Multimodal Urban Transportation Systems
5.	18CS5A5	The Joy of Computing Using Python

<b>GROUP B: GLOBAL ELECTIVES</b>				
Sl. No.	Dept.	Course Code	Course Title	Credits
<b>Courses offered by the Departments</b>				
1.	AS	18G5B01	Fundamentals of Aerospace Engineering	03
2.	BT	18G5B02	Nanotechnology	03
3.	CH	18G5B03	Fuel Cell Technology	03
4.	CS	18G5B04	Intelligent Systems	03
5.	CV	18G5B05	Remote Sensing and Geographic Information System	03
6.	EC	18G5B06	Automotive Electronics	03
7.	EE	18G5B07	e-Mobility	03
8.	EI	18G5B08	Smart Sensors & Instrumentation	03
9.	IM	18G5B09	Operations Research	03
10.	IS	18G5B10	Management Information Systems	03
11.	ME	18G5B11	Automotive Mechatronics	03
12.	TE	18G5B12	Telecommunication systems	03
<b>Courses offered by Science Departments &amp; HSS Board</b>				
13.	PY	18G5B13	Quantum Mechanics of Hetero/Nano Structures	03
14.	PY	18G5B14	Thin Films and Nanotechnology	03
15.	CY	18G5B15	Advances in corrosion science and technology	03
16.	MA	18G5B16	Computational Advanced Numerical Methods	03
17.	MA	18G5B17	Mathematics to Machine Learning	03
18.	HSS	18G5B18	Engineering Economy	03

**RV COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING®**  
(Autonomous Institution Affiliated to VTU, Belagavi)  
**CIVIL ENGINEERING**

<b>SIXTH SEMESTER CREDIT SCHEME</b>							
Sl. No	Course Code	Course Title	BOS	Credit Allocation			Total Credits
				L	T	P	
1.	18HSI61	Intellectual Property Rights and Entrepreneurship	HSS	3	0	0	3
2.	18CV62	Design and Drawing of Steel Structures	CV	3	0	1	4
3.	18CV63	Waste Water Engineering	CV	3	0	1	4
4.	18CV64	Estimation and Costing	CV	3	0	0	3
5.	18CV6CX	Elective C: Professional Electives	CV	3	0	0	3
6.	18CV6DX	Elective D: Professional Electives	CV	3	0	0	3
7.	18G6EXX	Elective E: Global Elective	Respective BoS	3	0	0	3
8.	18HS68	Professional Practice- II (Employability Skills and Professional Development of Engineers)**	HSS	0	0	1	1
<b>Total Number of Credits</b>							<b>24</b>
<b>Total number of Hours/Week</b>				<b>21</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>5+1**</b>	<b>27</b>

<b>GROUP C: PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVES</b>		
Sl. No.	Course Code	Course Title
1.	18CS6C1	Internet of Things
2.	18CV6C2	Advanced Concrete Technology
3.	18CV6C3	Traffic Engineering
4.	18CV6C4	Municipal and Plastic Waste Management
5.	18CV6C5	Integrated Watershed Management
6.	18CV6C6	Structural Dynamics

<b>GROUP D: PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVES</b>		
Sl. No.	Course Code	Course Title
1.	18CS6D1	Machine Learning
2.	18CV6D2	Bridge Engineering
3.	18CV6D3	Structural Masonry
4.	18CV6D4	Construction Management
5.	18CV6D5	Pre-Fabrication Construction Techniques
6.	18CV6D6	Ground Improvement Techniques

<b>GROUP E: GLOBAL ELECTIVES</b>				
<b>Sl. No.</b>	<b>Dept.</b>	<b>Course Code</b>	<b>Course Title</b>	<b>Credits</b>
<b>Courses offered by the Departments</b>				
1.	AS	18G6E01	Aircraft Systems	03
2.	BT	18G6E02	Bioinspired Engineering	03
3.	CH	18G6E03	Sustainable Technology	03
4.	CS	18G6E04	Graph Theory	03
5.	CV	18G6E05	Disaster Management	03
6.	EC	18G6E06	Wearable Electronics	03
7.	EE	18G6E07	Energy Auditing and Management	03
8.	EI	18G6E08	Virtual Instrumentation & Applications	03
9.	IM	18G6E09	Systems Engineering	03
10.	IS	18G6E10	Introduction to Mobile Application Development	03
11.	ME	18G6E11	Industrial Automation	03
12.	TE	18G6E12	Mobile Network System and Standards	03
<b>Courses offered by Science Departments &amp; HSS Board</b>				
13.	PY	18G6E13	Thin film nanodevice fabrication technology	03
14.	CY	18G6E14	Chemistry of advanced energy storage devices for E- mobility	03
15.	MA	18G6E15	Advanced Statistical Methods	03
16.	MA	18G6E16	Mathematical Modeling	03
17.	HSS	18G6E17	Foundational Course on Entrepreneurship	03



<b>Semester: V</b>						
<b>INTRODUCTION TO MANAGEMENT AND ECONOMICS</b>						
<b>(Theory)</b>						
<b>Course Code</b>	:	18HEM51		<b>CIE Marks</b>	:	<b>100 Marks</b>
<b>Credits: L:T:P</b>	:	3:0:0		<b>SEE Marks</b>	:	<b>100 Marks</b>
<b>Hours</b>	:	39L		<b>SEE Duration</b>	:	<b>3.00 Hours</b>
<b>Course Learning Objectives: The students will be able to</b>						
<b>1</b>	Understand the evolution of management thought.					
<b>2</b>	Acquire knowledge of the functions of Management.					
<b>3</b>	Gain basic knowledge of essentials of Micro economics and Macroeconomics.					
<b>4</b>	Understand the concepts of macroeconomics relevant to different organizational contexts.					

<b>UNIT-I</b>		<b>07 Hrs</b>
<b>Introduction to Management:</b> Management Functions, Roles & Skills, Management History – Classical Approach: Scientific Management & Administrative Theory, Quantitative Approach: Operations Research, Behavioral Approach: Hawthorne Studies, Contemporary Approach: Systems & Contingency Theory. Case studies.		
<b>UNIT-II</b>		<b>09 Hrs</b>
<b>Foundations of Planning:</b> Types of Goals & Plans, Approaches to Setting Goals & Plans, Strategic Management Process, Corporate & Competitive Strategies. <b>Case studies.</b>		
<b>Organizational Structure &amp; Design:</b> Overview of Designing Organizational Structure: Work Specialization, Departmentalization, Chain of Command, Span of Control, Centralization & Decentralization, Formalization, Mechanistic & Organic Structures. <b>Case studies.</b>		
<b>UNIT-III</b>		<b>09 Hrs</b>
<b>Motivating Employees:</b> Early Theories of Motivation: Maslow's Hierarchy of Needs Theory, McGregor's Theory X & Theory Y, Herzberg's Two Factor Theory, Contemporary Theories of Motivation: Adam's Equity & Vroom's Expectancy Theory. <b>Case studies.</b>		
<b>Managers as Leaders:</b> Behavioral Theories: Ohio State & University of Michigan Studies, Blake & Mouton's Managerial Grid, Contingency Theories of Leadership: Hersey & Blanchard's Situational Leadership, Contemporary Views of Leadership: Transactional & Transformational Leadership. <b>Case studies.</b>		
<b>UNIT-IV</b>		<b>07 Hrs</b>
<b>Introduction to Economics:</b> Importance of Economics, Microeconomics and Macroeconomics, Theories and Models to Understand Economic Issues, An Overview of Economic Systems. Demand, Supply, and Equilibrium in Markets for Goods and Services, Price Elasticity of Demand and Price Elasticity of Supply, Elasticity and Pricing, Changes in Income and Prices Affecting Consumption Choices, Monopolistic Competition, Oligopoly.		
<b>UNIT-V</b>		<b>07 Hrs</b>
<b>Essentials of Macroeconomics:</b> Prices and inflation, Exchange rate, Gross domestic product(GDP), components of GDP, the Labor Market, Money and banks, Interest rate, Macroeconomic models- an overview, Growth theory, The classical model, Keynesian cross model, IS-LM-model, The AS-AD-model, The complete Keynesian model, The neo-classical synthesis, Exchange rate determination and the Mundell-Fleming model		

<b>Course Outcomes: After completing the course, the students will be able to</b>	
<b>CO1:</b>	Explain the principles of management theory & recognize the characteristics of an organization.
<b>CO2:</b>	Demonstrate the importance of key performance areas in strategic management and design appropriate organizational structures and possess an ability to conceive various organizational dynamics.
<b>CO3:</b>	Select & Implement the right leadership practices in organizations that would enable

	systems orientation.
<b>CO4:</b>	Understand the basic concepts and principles of Micro economics and Macroeconomics.

Reference Books	
1.	Stephen Robbins, Mary Coulter & Neharika Vohra, Management, Pearson Education Publications, 10 <sup>th</sup> Edition, ISBN: 978-81-317-2720-1.
2.	James Stoner, Edward Freeman & Daniel Gilbert Jr, Management, PHI, 6 <sup>th</sup> Edition, ISBN: 81-203-0981-2.
3.	Steven A. Greenlaw, David Shapiro, Principles of Microeconomics, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Edition, ISBN: 978-1-947172-34-0
4.	Dwivedi.D.N, Macroeconomics: Theory and Policy, McGraw Hill Education; 3 <sup>rd</sup> Edition, 2010, ISBN-13: 978-0070091450.
5.	Peter Jochumzen, Essentials of Macroeconomics, 1 <sup>st</sup> Edition., 2010, ISBN: 978-87-7681-558-5.

### Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE); Theory (100 Marks)

CIE is executed by way of quizzes (Q), tests (T) and experiential learning (EL). A minimum of three quizzes are conducted and each quiz is evaluated for 10 marks adding up to 30 marks. All quizzes are conducted online. Faculty may adopt innovative methods for conducting quizzes effectively. The number of quizzes may be more than three also. The three tests are conducted for 50 marks each and the sum of the marks scored from three tests is reduced to 50. The marks component for experiential learning is 20.

**50% weightage should be given to case studies. Total CIE is 30(Q) + 50(T) + 20(EL) = 100 Marks.**

### Semester End Evaluation (SEE); Theory (100 Marks)

SEE for 100 marks is executed by means of an examination. The Question paper for the course contains two parts, Part – A and Part – B. Part – A consists of objective type questions for 20 marks covering the complete syllabus. Part – B consists of five main questions, one from each unit for 16 marks adding up to 80 marks. Each main question may have sub questions. The question from Units I, IV and V have no internal choice. Units II and III have internal choice in which both questions cover entire unit having same complexity in terms of COs and Bloom's taxonomy level. **50% weightage should be given to case studies.**

CO-PO Mapping												
CO/ PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO1	3	---	1	---	----	3	----	3	3	3	3	3
CO2	3	2		---	---	---	----	1	2	3	2	2
CO3	---	---	1	---	---	2	---	2	2	3	3	3
CO4	2	---	2	---	----	3	1	3	2	2	3	3

**High-3 : Medium-2 : Low-1**

<b>Semester: V</b>			
<b>STRUCTURAL ANALYSIS II</b>			
<b>(Theory)</b>			
<b>Course Code</b>	: 18CV52	<b>CIE</b>	: <b>100 Marks</b>
<b>Credits: L:T:P</b>	: 3:1:0	<b>SEE</b>	: <b>100 Marks</b>
<b>Total Hours</b>	: 39L+26T	<b>SEE Duration</b>	: <b>3.00 Hours</b>
<b>Course Learning Objectives: The students will be able to</b>			
<b>1</b>	Understand the basic concepts of plastic analysis and matrix method of analysis.		
<b>2</b>	Understand the concept of influence line diagram and its application under rolling loads.		
<b>3</b>	Analyse the structural system under static and rolling loads.		
<b>4</b>	Evaluate the behaviour of structures by conventional, strain energy and plastic methods of analysis.		

<b>UNIT-I</b>	<b>08 Hrs</b>
<b>Redundant Trusses:</b> Introduction, Analysis of statically indeterminate structures using strain energy method, Analysis of trusses (Redundant up to second degree), Lack of fit in member & temperature stress in redundant truss.	
<b>UNIT-II</b>	<b>08 Hrs</b>
<b>Moment – Distribution Method:</b> Introduction, Stiffness factor, Distribution Factor, Distribution moment and Carry-over moment; Analysis of Continuous beams with and without settlement of supports. Single bay, Single storey, Orthogonal Portal frames with and without sway.	
<b>UNIT-III</b>	<b>08 Hrs</b>
<b>Rolling loads and influence lines:</b> Rolling load analysis for simply supported beams (No overhanging beams), for the case of several point loads and UDL, Influence line diagrams for reactions, Shear forces and Bending moments at a given section for simply supported beams (No overhanging beams).	
<b>UNIT-IV</b>	<b>08 Hrs</b>
<b>Plastic Analysis:</b> Introduction to plastic hinge, plastic collapse load, conditions of plastic analysis. Redistribution of moments. Theorems of plastic collapse, plastic analysis of beams and orthogonal portal frames by mechanism method.	
<b>UNIT-V</b>	<b>07 Hrs</b>
<b>Introduction to Matrix Methods:</b> Flexibility method and Stiffness method – Introduction, concept of flexibility and stiffness, Development of stiffness, flexibility matrix (maximum size 3x3) by basic approach for determinate structures along given coordinates. (No analysis required).	

<b>Course Outcomes: After completing the course, the students will be able to</b>	
<b>CO1:</b>	Illustrate the concepts of various methods of analysis
<b>CO2:</b>	Apply the basic concepts of analysis methods in determining unknown reactions of the structures
<b>CO3:</b>	Analyze the different forms of structural elements by suitable methods of analysis
<b>CO4:</b>	Evaluate the behavior of structure under various loading conditions

<b>Reference Books</b>	
<b>1.</b>	Structural Analysis, R C Hibbler, 8 <sup>th</sup> edition, Pearson Publications, <b>ISBN-13:</b> 978-0132570534
<b>2.</b>	Theory of Structures, S. Ramamrutham, Dhanpat Rai Publishing Company Private Limited-New Delhi; Ninth edition (2014), <b>ISBN-13:</b> 978-9384378103
<b>3.</b>	Limit State Design of Steel Structures, Duggal S K, Tata McGraw-Hill Education, 2014, <b>ISBN-13:</b> 978-9351343493
<b>4.</b>	Structural Analysis Vol-2, S S Bhavikatti, Fourth edition, Vikas Publishing House, 2013, <b>ISBN-10:</b> 9789325968806, <b>ISBN-13:</b> 978-9325968806, <b>ASIN:</b> 9325968800.

**Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE); Theory (100 Marks)**

CIE is executed by way of quizzes (Q), tests (T) and Experiential Learning (EL). A minimum of three quizzes are conducted and each quiz is evaluated for 10 marks adding up to 30 marks. All quizzes are conducted online. Faculty may adopt innovative methods for conducting quizzes effectively. The number of quizzes may be more than three also. The three tests are conducted for 50 marks each and the sum of the marks scored from three tests is reduced to 50. The marks component for Experiential Learning is 20.

**Total CIE is 30(Q) +50(T) +20(EL) =100 Marks.**

**Semester End Evaluation (SEE); Theory (100 Marks)**

SEE for 100 marks is executed by means of an examination. The Question paper for the course contains two parts, Part A and Part B. Part A consists of objective type questions for 20 marks covering the complete syllabus. Part B consists of five main questions, one from each unit for 16 marks adding up to 80 marks. Each main question may have sub questions. The question from Units I, IV and V have no internal choice. Units II and III have internal choice in which both questions cover entire unit having same complexity in terms of COs and Bloom’s taxonomy level.

**Semester End Evaluation (SEE): Theory (100 Marks) = Total 100 Marks**

CO-PO Mapping												
CO/PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO2	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO3	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO4	2	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

**High-3: Medium-2: Low-1**

<b>Semester: V</b>						
<b>DESIGN AND DRAWING OF RCC STRUCTURES</b>						
<b>(Theory &amp; Practice)</b>						
<b>Course Code</b>	:	18CV53		<b>CIE</b>	:	100+50 Marks
<b>Credits: L:T:P</b>	:	3:0:1		<b>SEE</b>	:	100+50 Marks
<b>Total Hours</b>	:	39L+ 33P		<b>SEE Duration</b>	:	3 Hrs+3 Hrs
<b>Course Learning Objectives: The students will be able to</b>						
<b>1</b>	Describe limit state method specifications for RCC structures					
<b>2</b>	Analyze numerical problems on RCC structural elements such as beams, columns, slabs, staircase and footings					
<b>3</b>	Evaluate and design RCC structural elements such as beams, columns, slabs, staircase and footings as per specifications of relevant IS codes					
<b>4</b>	Detail the design outcomes of reinforcements for RCC structural elements					

<b>Unit-I</b>	<b>09 Hrs</b>
<b>Principles of Limit State Design and Ultimate Strength of RC Sections</b>	
Philosophy of limit state design, Principle of limit states, Factor of safety, Characteristic and design loads, Characteristic and design strength, General aspects of ultimate strength, Stress block parameters for limit state of collapse, Ultimate flexural strength of rectangular sections- singly reinforced and doubly reinforced, Ultimate flexural strength of flanged sections, Ultimate torsional strength and shear strength of RC sections, Concept of development length and anchorage, Analysis problems using IS 456:2000	
<b>Unit-II</b>	<b>08 Hrs</b>
<b>Design of beams:</b> Practical requirements of RCC beam; size, cover and spacing of bars, Design of rectangular and flanged RCC beams for flexure, shear, deflection, Anchorage, etc. (Simply supported and Cantilever beams only) using IS 456:2000 and SP16.	
<b>Unit-III</b>	<b>08 Hrs</b>
<b>Design of slabs</b>	
General considerations for design of slabs, Rectangular slabs spanning in one direction, Rectangular slabs spanning in two directions for various boundary conditions, Torsion reinforcement design for two way slabs, Design of simply supported and cantilever slabs as per IS 456:2000.	
<b>Unit-IV</b>	<b>07 Hrs</b>
<b>Design of columns</b>	
General aspects, effective length of column, loads on columns, slenderness ratio, Minimum eccentricity, Design of short axially loaded columns, Design of columns subjected to axial load and uni-axial moment, Design of columns subjected to axial load and uni-axial moment. Using IS 456:2000 and SP16.	
<b>Unit V</b>	<b>07 Hrs</b>
<b>Design of stairs:</b>	
Loading on stairs, Design of doglegged stairs, design of open-well stairs as per IS 456:2000.	
<b>Design of Footings:</b>	
Introduction, Load on footing, Design of square and rectangular isolated footings for axial load and uni-axial moment as per IS 456:2000.	

<b>Laboratory</b>
<b>Preparation of salient drawings and schedule of bars adopting the given data:</b>
1. Singly and Doubly reinforced beams - Simply supported and cantilever beams.
2. T- Beam and slab arrangement.
3. One-way and two-way slab with and without torsion reinforcement.
4. Dog legged and Open well staircase.
5. Square, rectangular and Circular Isolated column with footing.

<b>Course Outcomes: After completing the course, the students will be able to</b>	
<b>CO1:</b>	Apply the philosophy and principles of limit state method to design RCC structural elements
<b>CO2:</b>	Analyze RCC structural elements by limit state method
<b>CO3:</b>	Design RCC structural elements as per the provisions of IS codes
<b>CO4:</b>	Sketch reinforcement details and evaluate the quantity of steel for RCC structural elements

<b>Reference Books</b>	
<b>1.</b>	Reinforced Concrete Design (IS: 456-2000 Principles and Practice), R.N. Pranesh, N. Krishna Raju, 1st Edition, New Age International (P) Limited, New Delhi, 2014, ISBN13:9788122414608
<b>2.</b>	Limit State Design of Reinforced Concrete, Varghese P.C, 2nd Edition, Eastern Economy Edition, Prentice –Hall of India Pvt Ltd, New Delhi, 2004, ISBN 9788120320390
<b>3.</b>	Design of Reinforced Concrete Structures, Unnikrishnan and DevadasMenon, 4th Edition, PHI New Delhi, 2003, ISBN 978-0070495043
<b>4.</b>	RCC Designs ( Reinforced Concrete Structures), Punmia B.C., Ashok Kumar Jain, Arun Kumar Jain, 10th Edition, 2011, Laxmi Publications (P) Ltd, New Delhi, ISBN 978-81-318-0942-6
<b>IS Codes</b>	
<b>1</b>	IS 456: 2000, Indian Standard, Plain and Reinforced Concrete – Code of Practice (Fourth Revision), BIS, New Delhi, 2000
<b>2</b>	SP-16, Design Aids for Reinforced Concrete to IS: 456-1978, BIS, New Delhi, 1997

#### **Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE); Theory (100 Marks)**

CIE is executed by way of quizzes (Q), tests (T) and Experiential Learning (EL). A minimum of three quizzes are conducted and each quiz is evaluated for 10 marks adding up to 30 marks. All quizzes are conducted online. Faculty may adopt innovative methods for conducting quizzes effectively. The number of quizzes may be more than three also. The three tests are conducted for 50 marks each and the sum of the marks scored from three tests is reduced to 50. The marks component for Experiential Learning is 20.

**Total CIE is 30(Q) +50(T) +20(EL) =100 Marks.**

#### **Scheme of Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE); Practical Test for 50 Marks**

The Laboratory session is held every week as per the time table and the performance of the student is evaluated in every session. The average marks (AM) over number of weeks are considered for 30 marks. At the end of the semester a test (T) is conducted for 10 marks. The students are encouraged to implement additional innovative experiments (IE) in the lab and are rewarded for 10 marks. Total marks for the laboratory is 50.

**Total CIE is 30(AM) +10 (T) +10 (IE) =50 Marks.**

#### **Semester End Evaluation (SEE); Theory (100 Marks)**

SEE for 100 marks is executed by means of an examination. The Question paper for the course contains two parts, Part A and Part B. Part A consists of objective type questions for 20 marks covering the complete syllabus. Part B consists of five main questions, one from each unit for 16 marks adding up to 80 marks. Each main question may have sub questions. The question from Units I, IV and V have no internal choice. Units II and III have internal choice in which both questions cover entire unit having same complexity in terms of COs and Bloom's taxonomy level.

#### **Scheme of Semester End Examination (SEE); Practical Exam for 50 Marks**

SEE for the practical courses will be based on experiment conduction with proper results, is evaluated for 40 marks and Viva is for 10 marks. Total SEE for laboratory is 50 marks.

**Semester End Evaluation (SEE): Theory (100 Marks) + Practical (50 Marks) = Total 150 Marks**

<b>CO-PO Mapping</b>												
<b>CO/PO</b>	<b>PO1</b>	<b>PO2</b>	<b>PO3</b>	<b>PO4</b>	<b>PO5</b>	<b>PO6</b>	<b>PO7</b>	<b>PO8</b>	<b>PO9</b>	<b>PO10</b>	<b>PO11</b>	<b>PO12</b>
<b>CO1</b>	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
<b>CO2</b>	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
<b>CO3</b>	1	-	3	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	-	-
<b>CO4</b>	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-

**High-3: Medium-2: Low-1**

<b>Semester: V</b>						
<b>HIGHWAY ENGINEERING</b>						
<b>(Theory &amp; Practice)</b>						
<b>Course Code</b>	:	18CV54		<b>CIE</b>	:	100+50 Marks
<b>Credits: L:T:P</b>	:	3:0:1		<b>SEE</b>	:	100+50 Marks
<b>Total Hours</b>	:	39L+ 33P		<b>SEE Duration</b>	:	3 Hrs+3 Hrs
<b>Course Learning Objectives: The students will be able to</b>						
<b>1</b>	Understand the importance of road traffic and geometric elements					
<b>2</b>	Analyze flexible and rigid pavement design					
<b>3</b>	Understand the aspects of construction and drainage systems					
<b>4</b>	Decide the importance of economics in operation and maintenance of highways					

<b>Unit – I</b>		<b>07 Hrs</b>
<b>Principles of Transportation Engineering:</b> Importance of Transportation, Salient features of ongoing major road projects in the country, Classifications of roads, Importance and features of Road safety engineering. Elements of road traffic, Traffic studies and their uses, Applications of Artificial Intelligence in Traffic Management.		
<b>Unit – II</b>		<b>09 Hrs</b>
<b>Highway Geometric Design:</b> Importance, Factors controlling the design of Geometric elements, Cross Section Elements- Right of way and width consideration, roadway, shoulders, kerbs, traffic barriers, medians, Facilities for pedestrians, buses and trucks, Sight distances-Types, Factors affecting and measurements. Horizontal alignment, superelevation, Gradients. (Note: Derivation not required)		
<b>Unit – III</b>		<b>08 Hrs</b>
<b>Pavement Design:</b> Flexible pavement design as per IRC: 37 – 2018. Design of rigid pavement as per IRC: 58 – 2015.		
<b>Unit – IV</b>		<b>08 Hrs</b>
<b>Highway Drainage System:</b> Importance and requirements, Surface and Subsurface drainage system - methods, Design of filters. <b>Highway Construction:</b> Construction of Subgrade, Granular Sub Base, Wet Mix Macadam, Bituminous Surface, Cement concrete surface.		
<b>Unit – V</b>		<b>07 Hrs</b>
<b>Highway Maintenance and Economics:</b> Importance of highway maintenance, Distresses and remedial measures for Flexible and Rigid pavements. Importance of Highway Economics, user benefits and costs, Economic analysis, Highway financing in India.		
<b>Laboratory</b>		
<b>Highway Material Testing</b> Determination of I. Impact Value of aggregates II. Abrasion Value of aggregates III. Crushing and Ten percent fines value of aggregates IV. Shape tests on aggregates V. Specific gravity of bitumen VI. Penetration value of bitumen VII. Ductility value of bitumen VIII. Softening Point of bitumen IX. California Bearing Ratio of soil sample <b>Innovative Experiments</b> • Design of Bituminous mixes <b>Demonstration</b> Viscosity of Bitumen (Absolute and Kinematic)		



<b>Course Outcomes: After completing the course, the students will be able to</b>	
<b>CO1:</b>	Explain suitable geometry, materials and drainage system for design and construction of pavements.
<b>CO2:</b>	Compute the design requirements for geometry, drainage and pavements.
<b>CO3:</b>	Select suitable geometry, materials and drainage for design and construction of pavements.
<b>CO4:</b>	Evaluate and recommend geometry materials and design for pavements.

<b>Reference Books</b>	
1.	Khanna, S.K. and Justo, C.E.G, Veeraragavan A, 'Highway Engineering', Nemechand and Bros. Roorkee, 10 <sup>th</sup> Edition, 2014 ISBN: 9788185240633, 8185240639
2	R Srinivasa Kumar , “Highway Engineering”, Universities Press (India) Private Limited, Reprinted 2018, ISBN:978 81 7371 681 2
3	L. R. Kadiyali, N.B. Lal , Principles And Practices Of Highway Engineering , Khanna Publishers, 2004, ISBN-13: 978-8174091659
4	Khanna, Justo and Veeraragavan - 'Highway Material Testing' Nemechand Bros, Roorkee, V Edition, 2009,ISBN 9788185240213
5	IRC -37-2018, IRC-58-2015, MoRTH-Specifications for Road & Bridge Works (5th Revision) Indian Roads Congress, New Delhi

#### **Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE); Theory (100 Marks)**

**CIE** is executed by way of quizzes (Q), tests (T) and Experiential Learning (EL). A minimum of three quizzes are conducted and each quiz is evaluated for 10 marks adding up to 30 marks. All quizzes are conducted online. Faculty may adopt innovative methods for conducting quizzes effectively. The number of quizzes may be more than three also. The three tests are conducted for 50 marks each and the sum of the marks scored from three tests is reduced to 50. The marks component for Experiential Learning is 20.

**Total CIE is 30(Q) +50(T) +20(EL) =100 Marks.**

#### **Scheme of Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE); Practical Test for 50 Marks**

The Laboratory session is held every week as per the time table and the performance of the student is evaluated in every session. The average marks (AM) over number of weeks are considered for 30 marks. At the end of the semester a test (T) is conducted for 10 marks. The students are encouraged to implement additional innovative experiments (IE) in the lab and are rewarded for 10 marks. Total marks for the laboratory is 50.

**Total CIE is 30(AM) +10 (T) +10 (IE) =50 Marks.**

#### **Semester End Evaluation (SEE); Theory (100 Marks)**

**SEE** for 100 marks is executed by means of an examination. The Question paper for the course contains two parts, Part A and Part B. Part A consists of objective type questions for 20 marks covering the complete syllabus. Part B consists of five main questions, one from each unit for 16 marks adding up to 80 marks. Each main question may have sub questions. The question from Units I, IV and V have no internal choice. Units II and III have internal choice in which both questions cover entire unit having same complexity in terms of COs and Bloom’s taxonomy level.

#### **Scheme of Semester End Examination (SEE); Practical Exam for 50 Marks**

**SEE** for the practical courses will be based on experiment conduction with proper results, is evaluated for 40 marks and Viva is for 10 marks. Total SEE for laboratory is 50 marks.

**Semester End Evaluation (SEE): Theory (100 Marks) + Practical (50 Marks) = Total 150 Marks**

<b>CO-PO Mapping</b>												
<b>CO/ PO</b>	<b>PO1</b>	<b>PO2</b>	<b>PO3</b>	<b>PO4</b>	<b>PO5</b>	<b>PO6</b>	<b>PO7</b>	<b>PO8</b>	<b>PO9</b>	<b>PO10</b>	<b>PO11</b>	<b>PO12</b>
<b>CO1</b>	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>CO2</b>	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
<b>CO3</b>	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
<b>CO4</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-

**High-3: Medium-2: Low-1**

Semester: V						
HYDROLOGY AND IRRIGATION ENGINEERING						
(Theory)						
Course Code	:	18CV55		CIE	:	100 Marks
Credits: L:T:P	:	3:0:0		SEE	:	100 Marks
Total Hours	:	39L		SEE Duration	:	3Hrs
<b>Course Learning Objectives: The students will be able to</b>						
1	Understand the knowledge of earth science and circulation of water on earth through Hydrologic cycle.					
2	Analyze the hydrologic data's such as precipitation and its abstraction through evaporation, infiltration and evapotranspiration, runoff.					
3	Study the scientific application of water to soils to raise food crops, Problems extending from watershed to agricultural farming.					
4	Estimation of Crop water requirement to determine storage capacity of reservoir.					

UNIT-I		07 Hrs
<p><b>Hydrology:</b> Introduction, Hydrologic cycle (Horton's representation and Engineering Representation), water budget equation, Applications in engineering, sources of Data, numerical problems.</p> <p><b>Precipitation:</b> Forms and types of precipitation, Measurement of rainfall using Symon's and Syphon type of rain gauges, Optimum number of rain gauge stations, Consistency of rainfall data (double mass curve method), Computation of mean rainfall, Estimation of missing data, presentation of precipitation data, numerical problems.</p>		
Unit – II		08 Hrs
<p><b>Losses: Evaporation:</b> Introduction, Process, factors affecting evaporation, measurement using IS class-A Pan, estimation using empirical formulae (Meyer's and Rohwer's equations) Reservoir evaporation and control.</p> <p><b>Evapo-transpiration:</b> Introduction, Consumptive use, AET, PET, Factors affecting, Measurement, Estimation by Blaney-Criddle equation.</p> <p><b>Infiltration:</b> Introduction, factors affecting infiltration, infiltration capacity, measurement by double ring infiltrometer, Horton's infiltration equation, infiltration indices, numerical problems.</p>		
Unit –III		08 Hrs
<p><b>Runoff:</b> Factors affecting runoff, runoff measurement, Estimation of runoff using rational and empirical methods, numerical problems.</p> <p><b>Hydrographs:</b> Components of hydrographs, unit hydrograph and its derivation from simple storm hydrograph, base flow separation, preparation of unit hydrographs – from isolated storms, method of superposition, numerical problems.</p>		
Unit –IV		08 Hrs
<p><b>Irrigation:</b> Definition, Benefits and ill effects of irrigation, System of irrigation: surface and ground water, flow irrigation, lift irrigation, Bandhara irrigation.</p> <p><b>Water Requirements of Crops:</b> Duty, delta and base period, relationship between them, factors affecting duty of water, crops and crop seasons in India, irrigation efficiency, and frequency of irrigation.</p> <p>Application of ANN Model to Hydrology and Crop Water Requirement model.</p>		
Unit –V		08 Hrs
<p><b>Canals:</b> Types of canals. Alignment of canals. Definition of gross command area, cultural command area, intensity of irrigation, time factor, crop factor. Unlined and lined canals. Standard sections. Design of canals by Lacey's and Kennedy's method.</p> <p><b>Reservoirs:</b> Definition, investigation for reservoir site, storage zones determination of storage capacity using mass curves, economical height of dam.</p>		

<b>Course Outcomes: After completing the course, students will be able to</b>	
<b>CO1:</b>	Describe various hydrological parameters and irrigation practices in use for design of water resources projects.
<b>CO2:</b>	Understand the hydrological aspects of surface water and concepts of irrigation water management
<b>CO3:</b>	Determine various hydrological parameters over a catchment, crop water requirement and storage capacity of a reservoir.
<b>CO4:</b>	Analyse the hydrological data, stream flow data for design of conveyance system, canal works hydraulic structures.

<b>Reference Books</b>	
1.	Engineering Hydrology, Subramanya K., Tata McGraw Hill, New Delhi, 4 <sup>th</sup> Edition, 2013, ISBN-10: 1259029972, ISBN-13: 978-1259029974.
2.	Applied Hydrology, VenTe Chow, Tata McGraw Hill Edition, 2010, ISBN-13:9780070702424, ISBN-10:007070242X.
3.	Irrigation Engineering and Hydraulic Structures, S.K.Garg, Khanna publications, New Delhi.2006, ISBN-10: 8174090479, ISBN-13: 978-8174090478.
4.	Irrigation water resources and water Power Engineering, P.N.Modi, Standard book house, 9th edition, 2008, ISBN 8189401297, ISBN-13: 978-8189401290
5.	Irrigation Engineering, R.K. Sharma, S Chand & company; Revised edition 2007, ISBN-10: 8121921287, ISBN-13: 978-8121921282.
6.	Soft computing in water resources engineering, Tayfur Gökmen, WIT Press, Great Britain, UK, 20124, ISBN: ISBN: 978-1-84564-636-3.
7.	Water Resources Systems Planning and Management, Jain,S.K. and Singh V.P, 2003,Elsevier.
8.	Water Resources Systems Planning and Management, Chaturvedi M C (1987), Tata McGraw Hill, New Delhi.

### **Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE); Theory (100 Marks)**

CIE is executed by the way of Tests (T), Quizzes (Q,) and Experiential Learning (EL). Three tests are conducted for 50 marks each and the sum of the marks scored from three tests is reduced to 50. Minimum of three quizzes are conducted and each quiz is evaluated for 10 marks adding up to 30 marks. All quizzes are conducted online. Faculty may adopt innovative methods for conducting quizzes effectively. The number of quizzes may be more than three also. The marks component for experiential learning is 20.

**Total CIE is 30(Q) +50(T) +20(EL) =100 Marks.**

### **Semester End Evaluation (SEE); Theory (100 Marks)**

SEE for 100 marks is executed by means of an examination. The Question paper for the course contains two parts, Part A and Part B. Part A consists of objective type questions for 20 marks covering the complete syllabus. Part B consists of five main questions, one from each unit for 16 marks adding up to 80 marks. Each main question may have sub questions. The question from Units I, IV and V have no internal choice. Units II and III have internal choice in which both questions cover entire unit having same complexity in terms of COs and Bloom's taxonomy level.

<b>CO-PO Mapping</b>												
<b>CO/PO</b>	<b>PO1</b>	<b>PO2</b>	<b>PO3</b>	<b>PO4</b>	<b>PO5</b>	<b>PO6</b>	<b>PO7</b>	<b>PO8</b>	<b>PO9</b>	<b>PO10</b>	<b>PO11</b>	<b>PO12</b>
<b>CO1</b>	2	1	-	2	-	2	2	1	-	-	-	2
<b>CO2</b>	3	2	-	-	-	1	2	-	2	-	2	2
<b>CO3</b>	3	2	2	-	-	2	2	-	1	-	-	2
<b>CO4</b>	3	2	2	2	-	2	-	-	2	-	2	2

**High-3: Medium-2: Low-1**

<b>Semester: V</b>						
<b>THEORY OF ELASTICITY</b>						
<b>(Elective-A: PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVE, MOOC COURSE)</b>						
<b>Course Code</b>	:	18CV5A1		<b>CIE Marks</b>	:	100
<b>Credits: L:T:P</b>	:	3:0:0		<b>SEE Marks</b>	:	100
<b>Total Hours</b>	:	39L		<b>SEE Duration</b>	:	Online Exam
<b>Course Learning Objectives:</b> The students will be able to						
<b>1.</b>	Understand the analysis of Complex structural systems					
<b>2.</b>	Acquire knowledge of two and three dimensional state of stress in a body					
<b>3.</b>	Develop the mathematical model of a physical problem					
<b>4.</b>	Demonstrate the concepts of photo-elasticity and Nonlinear elasticity					

<b>Unit – I</b>	<b>7 Hrs</b>
Mathematical Preliminaries Introduction to Tensor, Concept of Stresses and Strains	
<b>Unit – II</b>	<b>8 Hrs</b>
Material Behaviour– 1 General anisotropic material, strain energy density, constitutive relation, Material Behaviour– 2 Material symmetry, linear elastic material, Generalized Hook’s law	
<b>Unit – III</b>	<b>8 Hrs</b>
Formulation of boundary value problems in elasticity Equilibrium, compatibility, formulation in Cartesian and Polar coordinates, Solution of boundary value problems in elasticity– 1 Plane stress and plane strain problems	
<b>Unit – IV</b>	<b>8 Hrs</b>
Solution of boundary value problems in elasticity– 1 Problems in flexure, Solution of boundary value problems in elasticity– 1 Problems in Torsion	
<b>Unit – V</b>	<b>8 Hrs</b>
Introduction to Thermo-elasticity, Introduction to photo-elasticity, Introduction Nonlinear elasticity	

<b>Course Outcomes: After completing the course, the students will be able to</b>	
<b>CO 1:</b>	Explain the basic principles of Elasticity.
<b>CO 2:</b>	Analyse the behavior of objects under two and three dimensional state of stress
<b>CO 3:</b>	Evaluate the stress and strain in two and three dimensional problems.
<b>CO 4:</b>	Formulate equations governing the behavior of two and three dimensional solids.

<b>Reference Books:</b>	
<b>1.</b>	Theory of Elasticity, Timoshenko & Goodier, 3rd edition, Tata McGraw-Hill Publishing Company, ISBN-10: 0070702608, ISBN-13: 978-0070070268.
<b>2.</b>	Elasticity, Theory, Applications, and Numerics, Martin H. Sadd, 3rd edition, Academic Press, ISBN-10: 0124081363, ISBN-13: 978-0124081369
<b>3.</b>	Advanced Mechanics of Solids, Srinath L.S, 3rd edition, 2010, Tata McGraw Hill Publishing company ISBN-10: 0070858055 ISBN-13: 978-0070858053

<b>CO-PO Mapping</b>												
<b>CO/PO</b>	<b>PO1</b>	<b>PO2</b>	<b>PO3</b>	<b>PO4</b>	<b>PO5</b>	<b>PO6</b>	<b>PO7</b>	<b>PO8</b>	<b>PO9</b>	<b>PO10</b>	<b>PO11</b>	<b>PO12</b>
<b>CO1</b>	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
<b>CO2</b>	2	3	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
<b>CO3</b>	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
<b>CO4</b>	3	3	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2

**High-3: Medium-2: Low-1**

<b>Semester: V</b>			
<b>ENVIRONMENTAL CHEMISTRY</b>			
<b>(Elective-A: PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVE, MOOC COURSE)</b>			
<b>Course Code</b>	: 18CV5A2	<b>CIE Marks</b>	: 100
<b>Credits: L:T:P</b>	: 3:0:0	<b>SEE Marks</b>	: 100
<b>Total Hours</b>	: 39L	<b>SEE Duration</b>	: Online Exam
<b>Course Learning Objectives:</b> The students will be able to learn			
1.	Application of equilibrium equation and material balance equations to calculate conditions in environmental systems at equilibrium using the concept of components.		
2.	Demonstration of chemical equilibrium programs such as VMINTEQ to calculate conditions in environmental systems at equilibrium.		
3.	Analysis of kinetic equations, stoichiometric relationship and material balances to calculate conditions in environmental systems in which reactions occur that are not at equilibrium.		
4.	Application of fundamental aspects of thermodynamics to describe equilibrium conditions in environmental system.		
5.	Understand the equilibrium and kinetic limitations, relative importance of each for chemical process in environmental system.		

<b>Unit – I</b>	<b>8 Hrs</b>
Introduction- Fundamentals of Equilibrium and kinetics, Equilibrium- Process Feasibility(Criteria and Driving Forces), Gibbs Energy at standard and non-standard conditions (Activity, Temperature, Pressure), Phase Equilibrium Equilibrium Model- Component Balance Introduction to Kinetics, Rate of Reaction, Type of ideal Reactors- Batch, CSTR, Plug Flow Reactor, Application of mass balance. Reaction kinetics for reversible reactions,	
<b>Unit – II</b>	<b>8 Hrs</b>
Determination of Rate Equation (Rate and Concentration based: Linear, Linearized and Non-linear regression), Acid and Base Reactions- Introduction and importance, System at Equilibrium, Single Reaction-Henderson-Haselbach Equation. Ionization Fractions and practical application of acid-base reactions, Models for multiple Reactions. Introduction and use of VMINTEQ Software, Recipe Problems and Inverse/Dose Problems. Log C-pH graph, Carbonate System for Closed and Open Systems: Application of VMINTEQ, Titration (Equivalence Point), Buffers: Application of VMINTEQ.	
<b>Unit – III</b>	<b>8 Hrs</b>
Buffer Intensity at various pH ranges, Design of Buffers, Alkalinity-Theoretical and Practical, Acidity – Mineral, Phenolphthalein and Total Acidity, Multiple Equivalence Points, Effect of addition of acid/base. Practical applications of Alkalinity-Acidity related concepts, Mixing problems & conservative quantity/component balances, Alkalinity due to carbonate and non-carbonate Species. Aqueous Complexes, Equilibrium, strength of Complexes, Equilibrium models for Complex Formation, Introduction to Precipitation and Dissolution, Practical application, Kinetics & Stages of precipitation, Controlling Precipitation.	
<b>Unit – IV</b>	<b>7Hrs</b>
Equilibrium models for precipitation, Solubility, Competitive Precipitation, Predominance Area Diagrams, Saturation Indices. Redox Reactions- Introduction, Applications, Formation of half reactions, Balancing of Reactions, Kinetics and its relevance, Kinetic models for redox reactions.	
<b>Unit – V</b>	<b>8 Hrs</b>
Equilibrium, Reaction Feasibility: Q/K approach, pe approach (Relevance of pe) Reaction feasibility: Eh approach (Galvanic Cell, Nernst Equation, Relationship between Eh, pe and Gibbs Free Energy), Oxidation-Reduction Potential (ORP) Measurement, Predominance Area, Diagrams, Corrosion.	

<b>Course Outcomes: After completing the course, the students will be able to</b>	
<b>CO 1:</b>	Apply equilibrium equation and material balance equations to calculate conditions in environmental systems at equilibrium using the concept of components
<b>CO 2:</b>	Demonstrate chemical equilibrium program such as VMINTEQ to calculate conditions in environmental systems at equilibrium.
<b>CO 3:</b>	Analyse kinetic equations, stoichiometric relationship and material balances to calculate conditions in environmental systems in which reactions occur that are not at equilibrium.
<b>CO 4:</b>	Apply fundamental aspects of thermodynamics to describe equilibrium conditions in environmental system and Visualise equilibrium and kinetic limitations, relative importance of each for chemical process in environmental system.

<b>Reference Books:</b>	
1.	Water Chemistry, M. Benjamin, Waveland Press, Long Grove, Illinois, 2010 (ISBN 1577666674)
2.	Water Chemistry: An Introduction to the Chemistry of Natural and Engineered Aquatic Systems, Patrick L. Brezonik, William A. Arnold, Oxford University Press, New York, 2011,
3.	Aquatic Chemistry, 3rd Edition, W. Stumm, J.J. Morgan, John Wiley and Sons, New York, 1996. 4- Aquatic Surface Chemistry, W. Stumm (Ed), John Wiley and Sons, New York, 1987

<b>CO-PO Mapping</b>												
<b>CO/PO</b>	<b>PO1</b>	<b>PO2</b>	<b>PO3</b>	<b>PO4</b>	<b>PO5</b>	<b>PO6</b>	<b>PO7</b>	<b>PO8</b>	<b>PO9</b>	<b>PO10</b>	<b>PO11</b>	<b>PO12</b>
<b>CO1</b>	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
<b>CO2</b>	-	1	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
<b>CO3</b>	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
<b>CO4</b>	-	2	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1

**High-3: Medium-2: Low-1**

<b>Semester: V</b>			
<b>GLASS IN BUILDINGS : DESIGN AND APPLICATIONS</b>			
<b>(Elective-A: PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVE, MOOC COURSE)</b>			
<b>Course Code</b>	: 18CV5A3	<b>CIE Marks</b>	: 100
<b>Credits: L:T:P</b>	: 3:0:0	<b>SEE Marks</b>	: 100
<b>Total Hours</b>	: 39L	<b>SEE Duration</b>	: Online Exam
<b>Course Learning Objectives:</b> The students will be able to			
1.	Understand the behaviour and properties of a material like glass as per standards.		
2.	Recognize the different stages in manufacturing of glass and processes involved.		
3.	Compare behaviour of different forms of glass as a construction material.		
4.	Demonstrate the utility of glass as an engineering material in civil engineering.		

<b>Unit – I</b>	<b>7 Hrs</b>
<b>Modern Architectural Requirements:</b> Requirements as per Standards – NBC – Fire & Structural	
<b>Unit – II</b>	<b>8 Hrs</b>
<b>How to design a Sustainable Building:</b> Building Physics, Green Buildings Requirements, Codal Recommendations – ECBC/IS, Segment Based Design	
<b>Unit – III</b>	<b>8 Hrs</b>
<b>Manufacturing of glass:</b> Types of Glass, Coating Technology – High Performance Glass, Innovative Applications – Electrochromic & Digital Printing <b>Processing:</b> Tempering/ Double glazing/ Lamination, Printing on Glass	
<b>Unit – IV</b>	<b>8 Hrs</b>
<b>Glass as Building Envelope Material:</b> Glass Parameters, Façade Fundamentals, Façade Design & Testing, Design Façade for Daylighting & Energy efficiency – Modeling, Design Tools & Simulation Software's used for Design, Understand high performance glass, Glass for Acoustics, Fire & Interior applications, Glass for Safety & Security	
<b>Unit – V</b>	<b>8 Hrs</b>
<b>Case Studies:</b> On Design & Detailing, Application Impact, Building Measurements & its Impact	

<b>Course Outcomes: After completing the course, the students will be able to</b>	
<b>CO 1:</b>	Explain the properties of glass as an engineering material.
<b>CO 2:</b>	Apply the knowledge of engineering to select suitable type of glass to be used in a particular industry with concept of sustainability.
<b>CO 3:</b>	Examine the behaviour of glass based on the stages of manufacturing and processing.
<b>CO 4:</b>	Design of glass buildings with materials satisfying both safety and security requirements.

<b>Reference Books:</b>	
1.	Structural Glass Facades and Enclosures, Mic Patterson, April 2011, Wiley, ISBN: 978-0-470-50243-3.
2.	Glass in Architecture, Michael Wigginton, 2002, Phaidon Press, ISBN: 071484098X, 9780714840987.
3.	Envelope Design for Buildings, William Allen, 1997, Architectural Press, ISBN-10 : 0750628545 ISBN-13 : 978-0750628549.
4.	Joseph Amstock, Glass in Construction, 1997, McGraw-Hill Education, ISBN-10 : 0070016194 ISBN-13 : 978-0070016194.



<b>CO-PO Mapping</b>												
<b>CO/PO</b>	<b>PO1</b>	<b>PO2</b>	<b>PO3</b>	<b>PO4</b>	<b>PO5</b>	<b>PO6</b>	<b>PO7</b>	<b>PO8</b>	<b>PO9</b>	<b>PO10</b>	<b>PO11</b>	<b>PO12</b>
<b>CO1</b>	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
<b>CO2</b>	2	1	2	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	1	2
<b>CO3</b>	-	-	1	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	1
<b>CO4</b>	1	1	3	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	1	2

**High-3: Medium-2: Low-1**

<b>Semester: V</b>			
<b>INTRODUCTION TO MULTIMODAL URBAN TRANSPORTATION SYSTEMS</b>			
<b>(Elective-A: PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVE, MOOC COURSE)</b>			
<b>Course Code</b>	:	18CV5A4	<b>CIE Marks</b> : 100
<b>Credits: L:T:P</b>	:	3:0:0	<b>SEE Marks</b> : 100
<b>Total Hours</b>	:	39L	<b>SEE Duration</b> : Online Exam
<b>Course Learning Objectives:</b> The students will be able to			
<b>1.</b>	Identify the sustainability principles in transportation		
<b>2.</b>	Introduce the concept of Travel Demand Management (TDM)		
<b>3.</b>	Disseminate the techniques of urban public transit planning, operations and management		
<b>4.</b>	Imbibe the concepts of non-motorized urban transport		
<b>5.</b>	Demonstrate the applications in intelligent transportation systems (ITS)		

<b>Unit – I</b>	<b>9 Hrs</b>
<b>Overview of Urban transportation:</b> Urbanization and Transport, Key issues in urban transportation, Challenges in urban transportation, Travel demand modelling overview, Vehicular Level of Service (LOS) overview.	
<b>Public Transportation :</b> Introduction to public transportation, Basic operating elements of public transportation, Bus Transportation, Financing public transportation, Transit marketing Rail transportation, Intermediate Public Transportation, Measuring performance of transit systems, Advanced operation concepts of public transportation, Bus & Rail Transit Capacity Station Capacity, Transit Stop Location.	
<b>Unit – II</b>	<b>7 Hrs</b>
<b>Non-Motorised Transportation (NMT) Planning:</b> Introduction to NMT Systems, Assessing existing NMT scenario, Data collection and analysis in NMT Planning, Complementarity and Selection of Interventions, Alternative Selection through Economic & Financial Analysis, Basic NMT Characteristics, Pedestrian Data Collection and Flow Characteristics PTS Case Studies Pedestrian flow characteristics on facilities Pedestrian Level of Service (PLOS) based on Flow models, Other types of Pedestrian Level of Service (PLOS).	
<b>Unit – III</b>	<b>7 Hrs</b>
HCM 2010 Methodology for PLOS , Bicycle Facilities and Level of Service (BLOS), BLOS and Bicycle Compatibility Index (BCI) , NMT Design Principles Design of Pedestrian Infrastructure Design of Cycling Infrastructure Design of Cycling Infrastructure.	
<b>Unit – IV</b>	<b>8 Hrs</b>
<b>Urban Transport &amp; Sustainability:</b> Travel Demand Management (TDM) overview Push measures cases , Pull measure cases, Parking Studies Transit Oriented Development (TOD), Introduction to Intelligent Transportation Systems (ITS) ITS components, applications and communication , ITS Architecture , Electronic Toll Collection (ETC) ,Public Bicycle Sharing (PBS) System with ITS.	
<b>Unit – V</b>	<b>7 Hrs</b>
Multimodal transportation (MMT) environment, Multimodal Level of Service (MMLoS) Design of multimodal transfer facilities Park & Ride (P&R) Facility Planning, An Introduction to Pedestrian Road Safety and associated Risk Factors Road crash estimation and elements of predictive methods, Predicting Vehicle-Pedestrian and Vehicle-Bicycle conflicts, Environmental Concerns of Urban Transport Sustainable strategies for Urban Transportation	

<b>Course Outcomes: After completing the course, the students will be able to</b>	
<b>CO 1:</b>	Understand the sustainability principles in transportation and Travel Demand Management
<b>CO 2:</b>	Determine the techniques of urban public transit planning, operations and management
<b>CO 3:</b>	Apply concepts of non-motorized urban transport
<b>CO 4:</b>	Analyse the applications in intelligent transportation systems

<b>Reference Books</b>	
<b>1.</b>	Travel Demand Management and Road User Pricing: Success, Failure and Feasibility, edited by Gerd Sammer & Wafaa Saleh (2009), AshGate
<b>2.</b>	The Implementation and Effectiveness of Transport Demand Management Measures - An International Perspective, edited by Stephen Ison, Tom Rye, (2008), Ashgate
<b>3.</b>	Sustainable Transport: Planning for Walking and Cycling in Urban Environments, edited by Rodney Tolley (2003) Woodhead Publishing Ltd.

<b>CO-PO Mapping</b>												
<b>CO/PO</b>	<b>PO1</b>	<b>PO2</b>	<b>PO3</b>	<b>PO4</b>	<b>PO5</b>	<b>PO6</b>	<b>PO7</b>	<b>PO8</b>	<b>PO9</b>	<b>PO10</b>	<b>PO11</b>	<b>PO12</b>
<b>CO1</b>	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
<b>CO2</b>	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
<b>CO3</b>	2	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
<b>CO4</b>	3	2	2	-	2	-	-	1	1	1	-	2

**High-3: Medium-2: Low-1**

<b>Semester: V</b>			
<b>THE JOY OF COMPUTING USING PYTHON</b>			
<b>(Elective-A: PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVE, MOOC COURSE)</b>			
<b>(Common to all branches)</b>			
<b>Course Code</b>	:	18CS5A5	<b>CIE</b>
<b>Credits: L:T:P</b>	:	3:0:0	<b>SEE</b>
<b>Total Hours</b>	:	39L	<b>SEE Duration</b>
<b>Course Learning Objectives:</b> The students will be able to			
1	Understand why Python is a useful scripting language for developers.		
2	Learn how to use lists, tuples, and dictionaries in Python programs.		
3	Define the structure and components of a Python program.		
4	Develop cost-effective robust applications using the latest Python trends and technologies		

<b>Unit-I</b>	<b>08 Hrs</b>
Motivation for Computing, Welcome to Programming!!, Variables and Expressions : Design your own calculator, Loops and Conditionals : Hopscotch once again, Lists, Tuples and Conditionals : Lets go on a trip, Abstraction Everywhere : Apps in your phone.	
<b>Unit – II</b>	<b>08 Hrs</b>
Counting Candies : Crowd to the rescue, Birthday Paradox : Find your twin, Google Translate : Speak in any Language, Currency Converter : Count your foreign trip expenses,	
<b>Unit –III</b>	<b>08 Hrs</b>
Monte Hall : 3 doors and a twist, Sorting : Arrange the books, Searching : Find in seconds, Substitution Cipher : What’s the secret !!,Sentiment Analysis : Analyse your Facebook dataPermutations : Jumbled Words, Spot the similarities : Dobble game	
<b>Unit IV</b>	<b>08 Hrs</b>
Count the words : Hundreds, Thousands or Millions, Rock, Paper and Scissor : Cheating not allowed !!, Lie detector : No lies, only TRUTH , Calculation of the Area : Don’t measure, Six degrees of separation, Image Processing : Fun with images	
	<b>07 Hrs</b>
Tic tac toe : Let’s play, Snakes and Ladders : Down the memory lane, Recursion : Tower of Hanoi, Page Rank : How Google Works !!	

<b>Course Outcomes: After completing the course, the students will be able to</b>	
<b>CO1:</b>	Explore and apply the concept of python to solve real world problems.
<b>CO2:</b>	Design Classes and establish relationships among Classes for various applications from problem definition.
<b>CO3</b>	Develop applications using google translator and gaming application.
<b>CO4:</b>	Implement real time application such as browser automation, NLP, Image processing etc using python

<b>Reference Books</b>	
<b>1</b>	Head First Python, Paul Barry,10 <sup>th</sup> Edition,2016, O’Reilly , ISBN 978-9352134823.
<b>2</b>	Python Cookbook: Recipes for Mastering Python 3,David Beazley, Brian K. Jones, 9 <sup>th</sup> Edition, 2017, O’Reilly, ISBN 978-1449340377.
<b>3</b>	Python: The Complete Reference,Martin C Brown,7 <sup>th</sup> Edition,2018,McGraw Hill Education, ISBN 978-9387572942.

<b>CO-PO Mapping</b>												
<b>CO/PO</b>	<b>PO1</b>	<b>PO2</b>	<b>PO3</b>	<b>PO4</b>	<b>PO5</b>	<b>PO6</b>	<b>PO7</b>	<b>PO8</b>	<b>PO9</b>	<b>PO10</b>	<b>PO11</b>	<b>PO12</b>
<b>CO1</b>	2	3	2	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	2
<b>CO2</b>	3	3	2	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	2
<b>CO3</b>	3	3	3	2	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	2
<b>CO4</b>	3	3	3	2	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	2

**High-3: Medium-2 : Low-1**

<b>Semester: V</b>			
<b>FUNDAMENTALS OF AEROSPACE ENGINEERING (GROUP B: GLOBAL ELECTIVE) (Theory)</b>			
<b>Course Code</b>	<b>:</b>	<b>18G5B01</b>	<b>CIE</b> : <b>100 Marks</b>
<b>Credits: L:T:P</b>	<b>:</b>	<b>3:0:0</b>	<b>SEE</b> : <b>100 Marks</b>
<b>Hours</b>	<b>:</b>	<b>39L</b>	<b>SEE Duration</b> : <b>3.00 Hours</b>
<b>Course Learning Objectives:</b> To enable the students to:			
<b>1</b>	Understand the history and basic principles of aviation		
<b>2</b>	Demonstrate and explain foundation of flight, aircraft structures, material, aircraft propulsion		
<b>3</b>	Comprehend the importance of all the systems and subsystems incorporated on an air vehicle		
<b>4</b>	Appraise the significance of all the subsystems in achieving a successful flight		

<b>Unit-I</b>		<b>08 Hrs</b>
<b>Introduction to Aircraft:</b> History of aviation, International Standard atmosphere, Atmosphere and its properties, Temperature, pressure and altitude relationships, Classification of aircrafts, Anatomy of an aircraft & Helicopters, Basic components and their functions, Simple Problems on Standard Atmospheric Properties.		
<b>Unit – II</b>		<b>08 Hrs</b>
<b>Basics of Aerodynamics:</b> Bernoulli's theorem, Centre of pressure, Lift and drag, Types of drag, Aerodynamic Coefficients, Aerodynamic centre, Wing Planform Geometry, Airfoil nomenclature, Basic Aerodynamic characteristics of airfoil, NACA nomenclature, Simple problems on lift and drag.		
<b>Unit -III</b>		<b>07 Hrs</b>
<b>Aircraft Propulsion:</b> Introduction, Classification of power plants, Gas Turbine Engine: Brayton Cycle, Principle of operation of turbojet, turboprop, turbofan engines, ramjet and scramjet engines, Comparative merits and demerits of different types Engines.		
<b>Unit -IV</b>		<b>09 Hrs</b>
<b>Introduction to Space Flight:</b> The upper atmosphere, Introduction to basic orbital mechanics, Kepler's Laws of planetary motion, Orbit equation, and Space vehicle trajectories. <b>Rocket Propulsion:</b> Principles of operation of rocket engines, Rocket Equation, Types of rockets: Solid, Liquid and Hybrid Propellant Rockets, Rocket Performance parameters: Thrust, Specific Impulse, Exhaust Velocity, Simple Problems on rocket performance.		
<b>Unit -V</b>		<b>07 Hrs</b>
<b>Aerospace Structures and Materials:</b> Introduction, General types of construction, Monocoque, Semi-Monocoque and Geodesic structures, Structure of Wing and Fuselage and its basic construction.		

<b>Course Outcomes:</b> At the end of this course the student will be able to:	
<b>CO1:</b>	Appreciate and apply the basic principles of aviation
<b>CO2:</b>	Apply the concepts of fundamentals of flight, basics of aircraft structures, aircraft propulsion and aircraft materials during the development of an aircraft
<b>CO3:</b>	Comprehend the complexities involved during development of flight vehicles.
<b>CO4:</b>	Evaluate and criticize the design strategy involved in the development of airplanes

<b>Reference Books</b>	
<b>1</b>	Introduction to Flight, John D. Anderson, 7 <sup>th</sup> Edition, 2011, McGraw-Hill Education, ISBN 9780071086059.
<b>2</b>	Rocket Propulsion Elements, Sutton G.P., 8 <sup>th</sup> Edition, 2011, John Wiley, New York, ISBN: 1118174208, 9781118174203.

<b>3</b>	Fundamentals of Compressible Flow, Yahya, S.M, 5 <sup>th</sup> Edition, 2016, New Age International, ISBN: 8122440223
<b>4</b>	Aircraft structural Analysis, T.H.G Megson, 2010, Butterworth-Heinemann Publications, ISBN: 978-1-85617-932-4

**Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE); Theory (100 Marks)**

**CIE** is executed by the way of Tests (T), Quizzes (Q,) and Experiential Learning (EL). Three tests are conducted for 50 marks each and the sum of the marks scored from three tests is reduced to 50. Minimum of three quizzes are conducted and each quiz is evaluated for 10 marks adding up to 30 marks. All quizzes are conducted online. Faculty may adopt innovative methods for conducting quizzes effectively. The number of quizzes may be more than three also. The marks component for experiential learning is 20.

**Total CIE is 50 (T) +30 (Q) +20 (EL) = 100 Marks.**

**Semester End Evaluation (SEE); Theory (100 Marks)**

**SEE** for 100 marks is executed by means of an examination. The Question paper for the course contains two parts, Part – A and Part – B. Part – A consists of objective type questions for 20 marks covering the complete syllabus. Part – B consists of five main questions, one from each unit for 16 marks adding up to 80 marks. Each main question may have sub questions. The question from Units I, IV and V have no internal choice. Units II and III have internal choice in which both questions cover entire unit having same complexity in terms of COs and Bloom’s taxonomy level.

<b>CO-PO Mapping</b>												
<b>CO/PO</b>	<b>PO1</b>	<b>PO2</b>	<b>PO3</b>	<b>PO4</b>	<b>PO5</b>	<b>PO6</b>	<b>PO7</b>	<b>PO8</b>	<b>PO9</b>	<b>PO10</b>	<b>PO11</b>	<b>PO12</b>
<b>CO1</b>	3	3	3	1	1	3	2	2	-	-	-	1
<b>CO2</b>	2	2	2	3	2	1	1	1	-	-	-	1
<b>CO3</b>	1	-	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
<b>CO4</b>	2	2	3	3	-	2	2	2	-	-	-	1

**High-3: Medium-2: Low-1**

<b>Semester: V</b>			
<b>NANOTECHNOLOGY</b>			
<b>(GROUP B: GLOBAL ELECTIVE)</b>			
<b>(Theory)</b>			
<b>Course Code</b>	<b>:</b>	<b>18G5B02</b>	<b>CIE</b> <b>:</b> <b>100 Marks</b>
<b>Credits: L:T:P</b>	<b>:</b>	<b>3:0:0</b>	<b>SEE</b> <b>:</b> <b>100 Marks</b>
<b>Total Hours</b>	<b>:</b>	<b>39L</b>	<b>SEE Duration</b> <b>:</b> <b>3.00 Hours</b>
<b>Course Learning Objectives:</b> The students will be able to			
1	Understand the basic knowledge of nanomaterials and the process to synthesize and characterize the nanoparticles.		
2	Learn about Nano sensors and their applications in mechanical, electrical, electronic, magnetic, chemical fields.		
3	Apply the concept of nanotechnology in sensing, transducing and actuating mechanism.		
4	Design the nanoscale products used in multidisciplinary fields.		
<b>Unit-I</b>			<b>08 Hrs</b>
<b>Introduction to Nanomaterials:</b> History of Nanotechnology, structures and properties of carbon based, metal based, bio-nanomaterials and hybrids: Bucky Ball, Nanotubes, Diamond like carbon(DLC), Quantum Dots, Nano Shells, Dendrimers, Nanocarriers, Nanocrystals, hybrid biological/inorganic, protein & DNA based nanostructures. Nanosafety Issues: Toxicology health effects caused by nanoparticles.			
<b>Unit – II</b>			<b>09 Hrs</b>
<b>Nano Synthesis and Fabrication:</b> Introduction & overview of Nanofabrication: Bottom up and Top down approaches using processes like Ball milling, Sol-gel Process, and Chemical Vapour deposition (CVD), electrodeposition and various lithography techniques (Hard & Soft lithography). <b>Characterization of Nanostructures:</b> Spectroscopy - UV-Visible spectroscopy, Fourier Transform Infrared Spectroscopy (FTIR), Raman Spectroscopy, X-ray spectroscopy. Electron Microscopy - Scanning Electron Microscopy (SEM), Transmission Electron Microscopy (TEM). Scanning Probe Microscopy - Atomic Force microscopy (AFM), Scanning Tunnel Microscopy (STM).			
<b>Unit –III</b>			<b>08 Hrs</b>
<b>Nanosensors:</b> Overview of nanosensors, prospects and market. Types of Nanosensors and their applications. Electromagnetic nanosensors: Electronic nose and electronic tongue, Magnetic nanosensors. Mechanical nanosensors: Cantilever Nanosensors, Mechanics of CNTs, Biosensors: Biosensors in modern medicine.			
<b>Unit –IV</b>			<b>07 Hrs</b>
<b>Micro &amp; Nano-Electromechanical systems and Microfluidics:</b> MEMS/NEMS: Magnetic, Chemical and Mechanical Transducers –Sensing and Actuators. Microfluidics: Laminar flow, Hagen-Poiseuille equation, basic fluid ideas, Special considerations of flow in small channels, mixing, microvalves & micropumps.			
<b>Unit –V</b>			<b>07 Hrs</b>
<b>Applications of Nanotechnology:</b> Molecular electronics, molecular switches, mechanical cutting tools, machine components, magnets, DLC coated grinding wheels. Electrical, electronic, solar cells, Batteries, fuel cells, Nanofilters. Medical nanotechnology: in Diagnostics, Therapeutics, Drug delivery and Nanosurgery. Nano in Agriculture- nanopesticides, nanofertilizers etc.			



<b>Course Outcomes: After completing the course, the students will be able to</b>	
<b>CO1:</b>	Understand the structures of nano materials and their properties.
<b>CO2:</b>	Apply the various synthesis and fabrication methods and interpret the characterization results.
<b>CO3:</b>	Analyze the working mechanism of nanosensors and transducers and Apply its knowledge in various fields.
<b>CO4:</b>	Create and evaluate nano Design, Devices and Systems in various disciplines.

<b>Reference Books</b>	
<b>1</b>	B.S. Murty., P. Shankar., B.Raj, B..B. Rath, and J. Murday, Textbook of Nanosciences and Nanotechnology, Springer, Co-publication with University Press (India) Pvt. Ltd. VCH, XII.1 <sup>st</sup> Edition, 2013, ISBN- 978-3-642-28030-6.
<b>2</b>	V. K. Khanna, Nanosensors: Physical, Chemical and Biological, CRC press, 1 <sup>st</sup> Edition, 2013, ISBN 9781439827123 (Unit III).
<b>3</b>	C. C. Kock., Nanostructured materials, Nanostructured materials, William Andrew Publishing, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Edition, 2007, ISBN 0-8155-1534-0.
<b>4</b>	M. Wilson., K. Kannangara., G.Smith., M.Simmons., B. Raguse., Nanotechnology, , overseas Press (India) Private Ltd.,1 <sup>st</sup> Edition, 2005,ISBN 81-88689-20-3.

#### **Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE); Theory (100 Marks)**

CIE is executed by the way of Tests (T), Quizzes (Q,) and Experiential Learning (EL). Three tests are conducted for 50 marks each and the sum of the marks scored from three tests is reduced to 50. Minimum of three quizzes are conducted and each quiz is evaluated for 10 marks adding up to 30 marks. All quizzes are conducted online. Faculty may adopt innovative methods for conducting quizzes effectively. The number of quizzes may be more than three also. The marks component for experiential learning is 20.

**Total CIE is 50 (T) +30 (Q) +20 (EL) = 100 Marks.**

#### **Semester End Evaluation (SEE); Theory (100 Marks)**

SEE for 100 marks is executed by means of an examination. The Question paper for the course contains two parts, Part – A and Part – B. Part – A consists of objective type questions for 20 marks covering the complete syllabus. Part – B consists of five main questions, one from each unit for 16 marks adding up to 80 marks. Each main question may have sub questions. The question from Units I, IV and V have no internal choice. Units II and III have internal choice in which both questions cover entire unit having same complexity in terms of COs and Bloom's taxonomy level.

<b>CO-PO Mapping</b>												
<b>CO/PO</b>	<b>PO1</b>	<b>PO2</b>	<b>PO3</b>	<b>PO4</b>	<b>PO5</b>	<b>PO6</b>	<b>PO7</b>	<b>PO8</b>	<b>PO9</b>	<b>PO10</b>	<b>PO11</b>	<b>PO12</b>
<b>CO1</b>	2	3	2	3	2	3	3	-	-	1	2	-
<b>CO2</b>	3	3	3	2	3	3	2	-	2	-	-	-
<b>CO3</b>	3	2	2	2	2	1	1	-	-	-	1	-
<b>CO4</b>	1	2	3	3	3	2	1	-	-	2	-	-

**High-3: Medium-2: Low-1**

<b>Semester: V</b>			
<b>FUEL CELL TECHNOLOGY (GROUP B: GLOBAL ELECTIVE) (Theory)</b>			
<b>Course Code</b>	<b>:</b>	<b>18G5B03</b>	<b>CIE</b> <b>:</b> <b>100 Marks</b>
<b>Credits: L:T:P</b>	<b>:</b>	<b>3:0:0</b>	<b>SEE</b> <b>:</b> <b>100 Marks</b>
<b>Total Hours</b>	<b>:</b>	<b>39L</b>	<b>SEE Duration</b> <b>:</b> <b>3.00 Hours</b>
<b>Course Learning Objectives:</b> The students will be able to			
<b>1</b>	Recall the concept of fuel cells		
<b>2</b>	Distinguish various types of fuel cells and their functionalities		
<b>3</b>	Know the applications of fuel cells in various domains		
<b>4</b>	Understand the characterization of fuel cells		
<b>Unit-I</b>			<b>07 Hrs</b>
<b>Introduction – I:</b> Fuel cell definition, historical developments, working principle of fuel cell, components of fuel cell, EMF of the cell, Fuel Cell Reactions, fuels for cells and their properties			
<b>Unit – II</b>			<b>07 Hrs</b>
<b>Types of fuel cells – II:</b> Classification of fuel cells, alkaline fuel cell, polymer electrolyte fuel cell, phosphoric acid fuel cell, molten carbonate fuel cell, solid oxide fuel cell, advantages and disadvantages of each			
<b>Unit –III</b>			<b>07 Hrs</b>
<b>Efficiencies, losses and kinetics– III:</b> Intrinsic maximum efficiency, voltaic efficiency, faradaic efficiency, overall efficiency, activation losses, fuel crossover and internal current, ohmic losses, mass transport/concentration losses, and activation/electrode/reaction kinetics			
<b>Unit –IV</b>			<b>08 Hrs</b>
<b>Fuel Cell Characteristics – IV:</b> In-situ characterization: I-V curve, current – voltage measurement, current interrupt measurement, cyclic voltammetry, electrochemical impedance spectroscopy Ex-situ characterization techniques: Proton conductivity, flexural strength, electrical conductivity, electrochemical surface area and electrochemical activity			
<b>Unit –V</b>			<b>10 Hrs</b>
<b>Applications of fuel cells – V:</b> Applications of fuel cells in air, road and rail transport, hydrogen storage, handling and safety issues. Production and storage of hydrogen			
<b>Course Outcomes: After completing the course, the students will be able to</b>			
<b>CO1:</b>	Understand the fundamentals and characteristics of fuel cells		
<b>CO2:</b>	Apply chemical engineering principles to distinguish fuel cells from conventional energy systems		
<b>CO3:</b>	Analyze the performance of fuel cells using different characterization techniques		
<b>CO4:</b>	Evaluate the possibility of integrating fuel cell systems with conventional energy systems		
<b>Reference Books</b>			
<b>1</b>	Fuel Cells – Principles and Applications, Viswanathan and M Aulice Scibioh, 1 <sup>st</sup> Edition, 2009, Universities Press, ISBN – 13: 978 1420 060287		
<b>2</b>	Fuel Cell Systems Explained, James Larminie and Andrew Dicks, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Edition, 2003, John Wiley & Sons, ISBN – 978 0470 848579		

3	Fuel Cell Fundamentals, O 'Hayre, R. P., S. Cha, W. Colella, F. B. Prinz, 1 <sup>st</sup> Edition, 2006, Wiley, New York, ISBN – 978 0470 258439
4	Recent Trends in Fuel Cell Science and Technology, Basu. S, 1 <sup>st</sup> Edition, 2007, Springer, ISBN – 978 0387 688152

**Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE); Theory (100 Marks)**

CIE is executed by way of quizzes (Q), tests (T) and experiential learning (EL). A minimum of three quizzes are conducted and each quiz is evaluated for 10 marks adding up to 30 marks. All quizzes are conducted online. Faculty may adopt innovative methods for conducting quizzes effectively. The number of quizzes may be more than three also. The three tests are conducted for 50 marks each and the sum of the marks scored from three tests is reduced to 50. The marks component for experiential learning is 20.

**Total CIE is 30(Q) +50(T) +20(EL) =100 Marks.**

**Semester End Evaluation (SEE); Theory (100 Marks)**

SEE for 100 marks is executed by means of an examination. The Question paper for the course contains two parts, Part – A and Part – B. Part – A consists of objective type questions for 20 marks covering the complete syllabus. Part – B consists of five main questions, one from each unit for 16 marks adding up to 80 marks. Each main question may have sub questions. The question from Units I, IV and V have no internal choice. Units II and III have internal choice in which both questions cover entire unit having same complexity in terms of COs and Bloom's taxonomy level.

CO-PO Mapping												
CO/PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO1	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-
CO2	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO3	-	3	-	-	-	-	3	-	2	-	-	-
CO4	-	2	2	-	-	-	2	-	3	-	-	2

**High-3: Medium-2: Low-1**

<b>Semester: V</b>					
<b>INTELLIGENT SYSTEMS</b>					
<b>(GROUP B: GLOBAL ELECTIVE)</b>					
<b>(Theory)</b>					
<b>Course Code</b>	<b>:</b>	<b>18G5B04</b>		<b>CIE Marks</b>	<b>:</b> <b>100 Marks</b>
<b>Credits: L:T:P</b>	<b>:</b>	<b>3:0:0</b>		<b>SEE Marks</b>	<b>:</b> <b>100 Marks</b>
<b>Total Hours</b>	<b>:</b>	<b>39L</b>		<b>SEE Duration</b>	<b>:</b> <b>3.00 Hours</b>
<b>Course Learning Objectives:</b> The students will be able to					
<b>1.</b>	Understand fundamental AI concepts and current issues.				
<b>2.</b>	Understand and apply a range of AI techniques including search, logic-based reasoning, neural networks and reasoning with uncertain information.				
<b>3.</b>	Recognize computational problems suited to an intelligent system solution.				
<b>4.</b>	Identify and list the basic issues of knowledge representation, blind and heuristic search.				
<b>Unit – I</b>					<b>07 Hrs</b>
<b>Introduction:</b> The Foundations of Artificial Intelligence, History of Artificial Intelligence, The State of the Art, <b>Intelligent Agent:</b> Introduction, How Agents Should Act, Structure of Intelligent Agents, <b>Problem-solving:</b> Solving Problems by Searching Search Strategies, Avoiding Repeated States, Avoiding Repeated States					
<b>Unit – II</b>					<b>08 Hrs</b>
<b>Informed Search Methods:</b> Best-First Search, Heuristic Functions, Memory Bounded Search, Iterative Improvement Algorithms <b>Game Playing:</b> Introduction: Games as Search Problems, Perfect Decisions in Two-Person, Games Imperfect Decisions, Alpha-Beta Pruning, Games That Include an Element of Chance					
<b>Unit – III</b>					<b>08 Hrs</b>
<b>Knowledge Inference</b> Knowledge representation -Production based system, Frame based system. Inference - Backward chaining, Forward chaining, Rule value approach, Fuzzy reasoning - Certainty factors, Bayes Rule, Uncertainty Principles, Bayesian Theory-Bayesian Network-Dempster - Shafer theory.					
<b>Unit – IV</b>					<b>08 Hrs</b>
<b>Learning from Observations:</b> A General Model of Learning Agents, Inductive Learning, Learning Decision Trees, Using Information Theory, Learning General Logical Descriptions, Why Learning Works: Computational Learning Theory <b>Reinforcement Learning:</b> Passive Learning in a Known Environment, Passive Learning in an Unknown Environment, Active Learning in an Unknown Environment					
<b>Unit – V</b>					<b>08 Hrs</b>
Expert Systems, Components, Production rules, Statistical reasoning, certainty factors, measure of belief and disbelief, Meta level knowledge, Introspection. Expert systems - Architecture of expert systems, Roles of expert systems - Knowledge Acquisition –Meta knowledge, Heuristics. Typical expert systems - MYCIN, DART, XOON, Expert systems shells.					

<b>Course Outcomes: After completing the course, the students will be able to</b>	
<b>CO 1:</b>	Understand and explore the basic concepts and challenges of Artificial Intelligence.
<b>CO 2:</b>	Analyze and explain basic intelligent system algorithms to solve problems.
<b>CO 3:</b>	Apply Artificial Intelligence and various logic-based techniques in real world problems.
<b>CO 4:</b>	Assess their applicability by comparing different Intelligent System techniques

<b>Reference Books:</b>	
<b>1.</b>	AI – A Modern Approach, Stuart Russel, Peter Norvig, 3 <sup>rd</sup> Edition, 2010, Pearson Education, ISBN-13: 978-0-13-604259-4
<b>2.</b>	Artificial Intelligence (SIE), Kevin Night, Elaine Rich, Nair B., 3 <sup>rd</sup> Edition, 2008, McGraw Hill, ISBN: 9780070087705
<b>3.</b>	Introduction to AI and ES, Dan W. Patterson, Pearson Education, 3 <sup>rd</sup> Edition, 2007, ISBN-13: 978-0134771007
<b>4.</b>	Introduction to Expert Systems, Peter Jackson, 4 <sup>th</sup> Edition, Pearson Education, 2007, ISBN-13: 978-8131709337

### **Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE); Theory (100 Marks)**

CIE is executed by the way of Tests (T), Quizzes (Q,) and Experiential Learning (EL). Three tests are conducted for 50 marks each and the sum of the marks scored from three tests is reduced to 50. Minimum of three quizzes are conducted and each quiz is evaluated for 10 marks adding up to 30 marks. All quizzes are conducted online. Faculty may adopt innovative methods for conducting quizzes effectively. The number of quizzes may be more than three also. The marks component for experiential learning is 20.

**Total CIE is 50 (T) +30 (Q) +20 (EL) = 100 Marks.**

### **Semester End Evaluation (SEE); Theory (100 Marks)**

SEE for 100 marks is executed by means of an examination. The Question paper for the course contains two parts, Part – A and Part – B. Part – A consists of objective type questions for 20 marks covering the complete syllabus. Part – B consists of five main questions, one from each unit for 16 marks adding up to 80 marks. Each main question may have sub questions. The question from Units I, IV and V have no internal choice. Units II and III have internal choice in which both questions cover entire unit having same complexity in terms of COs and Bloom's taxonomy level.

<b>CO-PO Mapping</b>												
<b>CO/PO</b>	<b>PO1</b>	<b>PO2</b>	<b>PO3</b>	<b>PO4</b>	<b>PO5</b>	<b>PO6</b>	<b>PO7</b>	<b>PO8</b>	<b>PO9</b>	<b>PO10</b>	<b>PO11</b>	<b>PO12</b>
<b>CO1</b>	3	3	3	3	3	2	2	1	2	-	2	2
<b>CO2</b>	3	3	3	3	3	2	2	1	2	-	2	2
<b>CO3</b>	3	3	3	3	3	2	1	1	2	-	2	2
<b>CO4</b>	3	3	3	3	3	1	2	1	1	1	2	2

**High-3: Medium-2: Low-1**

Semester: V						
REMOTE SENSING AND GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION SYSTEM (GROUP B: GLOBAL ELECTIVE) (Theory)						
Course Code	:	18G5B05		CIE	:	100 Marks
Credits: L:T:P	:	3:0:0		SEE	:	100 Marks
Total Hours	:	39 L		SEE Duration	:	3.00 Hours
<b>Course Learning Objectives:</b> The students will be able to						
1	Understand concept of using photographic data to determine relative positions of points.					
2	Study the methods of collection of land data using Terrestrial and Aerial camera.					
3	Analyze the data gathered from various sensors and interpret for various applications.					
4	Apply the principles of RS, GIS and GPS in various scopes of Civil Engineering.					

Unit-I		07 Hrs
<b>Remote Sensing-</b> Definition, types of remote sensing, components of remote sensing, electromagnetic spectrum, Black body, Atmospheric windows, energy interaction with earth surface features. Spectral reflectance curve. Platforms and sensors. Sensor resolutions. Types of satellites- Indian and other remote sensing satellites (IRS, IKONS and Landsat). Principle of visual interpretation - key elements.		
Unit – II		08 Hrs
<b>Photogrammetry:</b> Introduction types of Photogrammetry, Advantages Photogrammetry, Introduction to digital Photogrammetry. <b>Aerial Photogrammetry:</b> Advantages over ground survey methods- geometry of vertical photographs, scales of vertical photograph. Ground coordination- relief displacement, scale ground coordinates – flight planning.		
Unit –III		08 Hrs
<b>Geographic Information System-</b> Introduction, Functions and advantages, sources of data for GIS. Database – Types, advantages and disadvantages. Data Analysis.-overlay operations, network analysis, spatial analysis. Outputs and map generation. <b>GPS-</b> components and working principles.		
Unit –IV		08 Hrs
<b>Applications of GIS, Remote Sensing and GPS:</b> Water Resources engineering and management (prioritization of river basins, water perspective zones and its mapping), Highway and transportation (highway alignment, Optimization of routes, accident analysis), Environmental Engineering (Geo-statistical analysis of water quality, rainfall).		
Unit –V		08 Hrs
<b>Applications of GIS, Remote Sensing and GPS:</b> Urban Planning & Management, urban sprawl, Change detection studies, forests and urban area, agriculture, Disaster Management. Layouts: Dead end, Radial, Grid iron, Circular system.		

Course Outcomes: After completing the course, the students will be able to	
CO1:	Understand and remember the principle of Remote Sensing (RS) and Geographical Information Systems (GIS) data acquisition and its applications.
CO2:	Apply RS and GIS technologies in various fields of engineering and social needs

<b>CO3:</b>	Analyze and evaluate the information obtained by applying RS and GIS technologies.
<b>CO4:</b>	Create a feasible solution in the different fields of application of RS and GIS

<b>Reference Books</b>	
<b>1</b>	Geographic Information System-An Introduction, Tor Bernharadsen, 2009, 3 <sup>rd</sup> Edition, Wiley India Pvt. Ltd. New Delhi, ISBN - 9788126511389.
<b>2</b>	Principles of Remote sensing and Image Interpretation, Lillesand and Kiefer, 2011, 6 <sup>th</sup> Edition, John Wiley Publishers, New Delhi, ISBN – 8126532238.
<b>3</b>	Higher Surveying, Chandra A.M, 2015, 3rd Edition, New age international (P) Ltd, ISBN: 8122438121
<b>4</b>	Remote Sensing, Robert A. Schowengerdt, 2009, 3 <sup>rd</sup> Edition, Elsevier India Pvt Ltd, New Delhi.
<b>5</b>	Remote Sensing and GIS, Bhatta B, 2011, Oxford University Press, New Delhi, ISBN - 0198072392

**Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE); Theory (100 Marks)**

CIE is executed by the way of Tests (T), Quizzes (Q,) and Experiential Learning (EL). Three tests are conducted for 50 marks each and the sum of the marks scored from three tests is reduced to 50. Minimum of three quizzes are conducted and each quiz is evaluated for 10 marks adding up to 30 marks. All quizzes are conducted online. Faculty may adopt innovative methods for conducting quizzes effectively. The number of quizzes may be more than three also. The marks component for experiential learning is 20.

**Total CIE is 50 (T) +30 (Q) +20 (EL) = 100 Marks.**

**Semester End Evaluation (SEE); Theory (100 Marks)**

SEE for 100 marks is executed by means of an examination. The Question paper for the course contains two parts, Part – A and Part – B. Part – A consists of objective type questions for 20 marks covering the complete syllabus. Part – B consists of five main questions, one from each unit for 16 marks adding up to 80 marks. Each main question may have sub questions. The question from Units I, IV and V have no internal choice. Units II and III have internal choice in which both questions cover entire unit having same complexity in terms of COs and Bloom’s taxonomy level.

<b>CO-PO Mapping</b>												
<b>CO/PO</b>	<b>PO1</b>	<b>PO2</b>	<b>PO3</b>	<b>PO4</b>	<b>PO5</b>	<b>PO6</b>	<b>PO7</b>	<b>PO8</b>	<b>PO9</b>	<b>PO10</b>	<b>PO11</b>	<b>PO12</b>
<b>CO1</b>	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>CO2</b>	2	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>CO3</b>	2	2	1	-	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	1
<b>CO4</b>	2	2	1	-	3	2	2	-	-	-	1	1

**High-3: Medium-2: Low-1**

<b>Semester: V</b>				
<b>AUTOMOTIVE ELECTRONICS (GROUP B: GLOBAL ELECTIVE) (Theory)</b>				
<b>Course Code</b>	<b>:</b>	<b>18G5B06</b>	<b>CIE Marks</b>	<b>:</b> <b>100 Marks</b>
<b>Credits: L:T:P</b>	<b>:</b>	<b>3:0:0</b>	<b>SEE Marks</b>	<b>:</b> <b>100 Marks</b>
<b>Hours</b>	<b>:</b>	<b>39L</b>	<b>SEE Duration</b>	<b>:</b> <b>3.00 Hours</b>
<b>Course Learning Objectives:</b> The students will be able to				
<b>1</b>	Acquire the knowledge of automotive domain fundamentals, need of Electronics and communication interfaces in Automotive systems.			
<b>2</b>	Apply various types of sensors, actuators and Motion Control techniques in Automotive systems			
<b>3</b>	Understand digital engine control systems and Embedded Software's and ECU's used in automotive systems.			
<b>4</b>	Analyse the concepts of Diagnostics, safety and advances in Automotive electronic Systems.			
<b>UNIT-I</b>				<b>08 Hrs</b>
<b>Fundamentals of Automotive:</b> Evolution and Use of Electronics in Automotive, Automotive Systems, The Engine, Engine Control, Internal Combustion Engines, Spark Ignition Engines and Alternative Engines. Ignition System, Ignition Timing, Drivetrain, Suspensions, Brakes and Steering Systems.				
<b>Basics of electronic engine control:</b> Motivation for Electronic Engine Control, Concept of an Electronic Engine control system, Definition of General terms, Definition of Engine performance terms, Engine mapping, Effect of Air/Fuel ratio, spark timing and EGR on performance, Control Strategy, Electronic Fuel control system, Analysis of intake manifold pressure, Electronic Ignition.				
<b>UNIT-II</b>				<b>07 Hrs</b>
<b>Automotive Sensors and Actuators:</b>				
Automotive Control System Applications of Sensors and Actuators,				
<b>Sensors:</b> Air Flow Sensor, Engine Crankshaft Angular Position Sensor, Throttle Angle Sensor, Temperature Sensor, Sensors for Feedback Control, Sensors for Driver Assistance System: Radar, Lidar, Video Technology.				
<b>Actuators:</b> Solenoids, Piezo Electric Force Generators, Fluid mechanical Actuators, Electric Motors and Switches.				
<b>UNIT-III</b>				<b>08 Hrs</b>
<b>Digital Engine Control Systems:</b> Digital Engine control features, Control modes for fuel Control (Seven Modes), EGR Control, Electronic Ignition Control - Closed Loop Ignition timing, Spark Advance Correction Scheme, Integrated Engine Control System.				
<b>Vehicle Motion Control:</b> Typical Cruise Control System, Digital Cruise Control System, Digital Speed Sensor, Throttle Actuator, Digital Cruise Control configuration, Cruise Control Electronics (Digital only), Antilock Brake System (ABS), Electronic Suspension System, Electronic Steering Control.				
<b>UNIT-IV</b>				<b>08 Hrs</b>
<b>Automotive Communication Systems:</b>				
Automotive networking: Bus systems, Technical principles, network topology. Buses in motor vehicles: CAN, Flex Ray, LIN, Ethernet, IP, PSI5, MOST, D2B and DSI.				
<b>Automotive Embedded Software Development</b>				
Fundamentals of Software and software development lifecycles. Overview of AUTOSAR methodology and principles of AUTOSAR Architecture.				



UNIT-V	08 Hrs
<p><b>Diagnostics and Safety in Automotive:</b> Timing Light, Engine Analyzer, Electronic Control System Diagnostics: Onboard diagnostics, Off-board diagnostics, Expert Systems, Occupant Protection Systems – Accelerometer based Air Bag systems, Case study on ON-BOARD, OFF-BOARD diagnostics.</p> <p><b>Advances in Automotive Electronic Systems:</b> Alternative Fuel Engines, Electric and Hybrid vehicles, Fuel cell powered cars, Collision Avoidance Radar warning Systems, Navigation: Navigation Sensors, Radio Navigation, dead reckoning navigation, Video based driver assistance systems, Night vision Systems.</p>	

<b>Course Outcomes: After completing the course, the students will be able to</b>	
<b>CO1:</b>	Acquire the knowledge of automotive domain fundamentals, need of Electronics and communication interfaces in Automotive systems.
<b>CO2:</b>	Apply various types of sensors, actuators and Motion Control techniques in Automotive systems
<b>CO3:</b>	Analyze digital engine control systems and Embedded Software's and ECU's used in automotive systems.
<b>CO4:</b>	Illustrate the concepts of Diagnostics, safety and advances in Automotive electronic Systems.

<b>Reference Books</b>	
<b>1.</b>	Understanding Automotive Electronics, Williams. B. Ribbens, 6 <sup>th</sup> Edition, 2003, Elsevier science, Newness publication, ISBN-9780080481494.
<b>2.</b>	Automotive Electronics Handbook, Robert Bosch, 2004, John Wiley and Sons, ISBN-0471288357
<b>3.</b>	Automobile Electrical and Electronic Systems, Tom Denton, 3 <sup>rd</sup> Edition, Elsevier Butterworth-Heinemann. ISBN 0-7506-62190.
<b>4.</b>	Advanced Automotive Fault Diagnosis, Tom Denton, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Edition, Elsevier Butterworth-Heinemann. ISBN 0-75-066991-8.

#### **Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE); Theory (100 Marks)**

CIE is executed by the way of Tests (T), Quizzes (Q,) and Experiential Learning (EL). Three tests are conducted for 50 marks each and the sum of the marks scored from three tests is reduced to 50. Minimum of three quizzes are conducted and each quiz is evaluated for 10 marks adding up to 30 marks. All quizzes are conducted online. Faculty may adopt innovative methods for conducting quizzes effectively. The number of quizzes may be more than three also. The marks component for experiential learning is 20.

**Total CIE is 50 (T) +30 (Q) +20 (EL) = 100 Marks.**

#### **Semester End Evaluation (SEE); Theory (100 Marks)**

SEE for 100 marks is executed by means of an examination. The Question paper for the course contains two parts, Part – A and Part – B. Part – A consists of objective type questions for 20 marks covering the complete syllabus. Part – B consists of five main questions, one from each unit for 16 marks adding up to 80 marks. Each main question may have sub questions. The question from Units I, IV and V have no internal choice. Units II and III have internal choice in which both questions cover entire unit having same complexity in terms of COs and Bloom's taxonomy level.

<b>CO-PO Mapping</b>												
<b>CO/PO</b>	<b>PO1</b>	<b>PO2</b>	<b>PO3</b>	<b>PO4</b>	<b>PO5</b>	<b>PO6</b>	<b>PO7</b>	<b>PO8</b>	<b>PO9</b>	<b>PO10</b>	<b>PO11</b>	<b>PO12</b>
<b>CO1</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1</b>
<b>CO2</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1</b>
<b>CO3</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1</b>
<b>CO4</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1</b>

**High-3: Medium-2 : Low-1**

<b>Semester: V</b>					
<b>e- MOBILITY</b>					
<b>(GROUP B: GLOBAL ELECTIVE)</b>					
<b>(Theory)</b>					
<b>Course Code</b>	<b>:</b>	<b>18G5B07</b>		<b>CIE</b>	<b>:</b> <b>100 Marks</b>
<b>Credits: L:T:P</b>	<b>:</b>	<b>3:0:0</b>		<b>SEE</b>	<b>:</b> <b>100 Marks</b>
<b>Total Hours</b>	<b>:</b>	<b>39L</b>		<b>SEE Duration</b>	<b>:</b> <b>3.00 Hours</b>
<b>Course Learning Objectives:</b> The students will be able to					
<b>1</b>	Understand the basics of electric and hybrid electric vehicles, their architecture and modelling.				
<b>2</b>	Explain different energy storage technologies used for electric vehicles and their management system.				
<b>3</b>	Describe various electric drives and its integration with Power electronic circuits suitable for electric vehicles.				
<b>4</b>	Design EV Simulator through performance evaluation and system optimization techniques and need for the charging infrastructure.				

<b>Unit-I</b>		<b>06 Hrs</b>
<b>Electromobility and the Environment:</b> A Brief History of the Electric Powertrain, Energy Sources for Propulsion and Emissions, The Advent of Regulations, Drive Cycles, BEV Fuel Consumption, Range, and mpge, Carbon Emissions for Conventional and Electric Powertrains, An Overview of Conventional, Battery, Hybrid, and Fuel Cell Electric Systems, A Comparison of Automotive and Other Transportation Technologies.		
<b>Vehicle Dynamics:</b> Vehicle Load Forces, Vehicle Acceleration, Simple Drive Cycle for Vehicle Comparisons		
<b>Unit – II</b>		<b>09 Hrs</b>
<b>Batteries:</b> Batteries Types and Battery Pack, Lifetime and Sizing Considerations, Battery Charging, Protection, and Management Systems, Battery Models, Determining the Cell/Pack Voltage for a Given Output/Input Power, Cell Energy and Discharge Rate.		
<b>Battery Charging:</b> Basic Requirements for Charging System, Charger Architectures, Grid Voltages, Frequencies, and Wiring, Charging Standards and Technologies, SAE J1772, Wireless Charging, The Boost Converter for Power Factor Correction.		
<b>Unit -III</b>		<b>10 Hrs</b>
<b>Battery Management System:</b> BMS Definition, Li-Ion Cells, Li-Ion BMSs, Li-Ion Batteries, BMS Options: Functionality, CCCV Chargers, Regulators, Balancers, Protectors, Functionality Comparison, Technology, Topology.		
<b>BMS Functions:</b> Measurement: Voltage, Temperature, Current, Management: Protection, Thermal Management, Balancing, Distributed Charging, Evaluation, External Communication: Dedicated analog and digital wires.		
<b>Unit –IV</b>		<b>07 Hrs</b>
<b>Electric Drivetrain:</b> Overview of Electric Machines, classification of electric machines used in automobile drivetrains, modelling of electric machines, Power Electronics, controlling electric machines, electric machine and power electronics integration Constraints.		
<b>Unit –V</b>		<b>07 Hrs</b>
<b>EV Simulation:</b> system level simulation, EV simulator, simulator modules, performance evaluation, system optimization.		
<b>EV Infrastructure:</b> Domestic charging infrastructure, Public charging infrastructure, Standardization and regulations, Impacts on power system.		

<b>Course Outcomes: After completing the course, the students will be able to</b>	
<b>CO1:</b>	Explain the basics of electric and hybrid electric vehicles, their architecture, technologies and modelling.
<b>CO2:</b>	Discuss and implement different energy storage technologies used for electric vehicles and their management system.
<b>CO3:</b>	Analyze various electric drives and its integration techniques with Power electronic circuits suitable for electric vehicles.
<b>CO4:</b>	Design EV Simulator for performance evaluation and system optimization and understand the requirement for suitable EV infrastructure.

<b>Reference Books</b>	
<b>1</b>	Electric Powertrain: Energy Systems, Power Electronics and Drives for Hybrid, Electric and Fuel Cell Vehicles, John G. Hayes, G. Abas Goodarzi, 1 <sup>st</sup> Edition, 2018, Wiley, ISBN 9781119063667.
<b>2</b>	Battery Management system for large Lithium Battery Packs, Davide Andrea, 1 <sup>st</sup> Edition, 2010, ARTECH HOUSE, ISBN-13 978-1-60807-104-3
<b>3</b>	Hybrid Vehicles from Components to System, F. BADIN, Ed, 1 <sup>st</sup> Edition, 2013, Editions Technip, Paris, ISBN 978-2-7108-0994-4.
<b>4</b>	Modern Electric Vehicle Technology C.C. Chan and K.T. Chau, 1 <sup>st</sup> Edition, 2001, Oxford university press, ISBN 0 19 850416 0.

#### **Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE); Theory (100 Marks)**

**CIE** is executed by the way of Tests (T), Quizzes (Q,) and Experiential Learning (EL). Three tests are conducted for 50 marks each and the sum of the marks scored from three tests is reduced to 50. Minimum of three quizzes are conducted and each quiz is evaluated for 10 marks adding up to 30 marks. All quizzes are conducted online. Faculty may adopt innovative methods for conducting quizzes effectively. The number of quizzes may be more than three also. The marks component for experiential learning is 20.

**Total CIE is 50 (T) +30 (Q) +20 (EL) = 100 Marks.**

#### **Semester End Evaluation (SEE); Theory (100 Marks)**

**SEE** for 100 marks is executed by means of an examination. The Question paper for the course contains two parts, Part – A and Part – B. Part – A consists of objective type questions for 20 marks covering the complete syllabus. Part – B consists of five main questions, one from each unit for 16 marks adding up to 80 marks. Each main question may have sub questions. The question from Units I, IV and V have no internal choice. Units II and III have internal choice in which both questions cover entire unit having same complexity in terms of COs and Bloom’s taxonomy level.

<b>CO-PO Mapping</b>												
<b>CO/PO</b>	<b>PO1</b>	<b>PO2</b>	<b>PO3</b>	<b>PO4</b>	<b>PO5</b>	<b>PO6</b>	<b>PO7</b>	<b>PO8</b>	<b>PO9</b>	<b>PO10</b>	<b>PO11</b>	<b>PO12</b>
<b>CO1</b>	2	3	2	2	2	2	3	-	2	-	-	1
<b>CO2</b>	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	-	2	2	1	-
<b>CO3</b>	2	3	3	3	3	2	3	-	2	1	1	-
<b>CO4</b>	3	3	3	3	3	2	3	2	2	-	1	-

**High-3: Medium-2: Low-1**

<b>Semester: V</b>					
<b>SMART SENSORS &amp; INSTRUMENTATION (GROUP B: GLOBAL ELECTIVE) (Theory)</b>					
<b>Course Code</b>	<b>:</b>	<b>18G5B08</b>		<b>CIE</b>	<b>:</b> <b>100 Marks</b>
<b>Credits: L:T:P</b>	<b>:</b>	<b>3:0:0</b>		<b>SEE</b>	<b>:</b> <b>100 Marks</b>
<b>Total Hours</b>	<b>:</b>	<b>39L</b>		<b>SEE Duration</b>	<b>:</b> <b>3.00 Hours</b>
<b>Course Learning Objectives:</b> The students will be able to					
<b>1</b>	Understand the fundamentals of transducers and sensors.				
<b>2</b>	Demonstrate the working principles of different transducers and sensors.				
<b>3</b>	Apply the principles of different type of sensors and transducers on state of art problems.				
<b>4</b>	Create a system using appropriate transducers and sensors for a particular application.				

<b>Unit-I</b>		<b>07 Hrs</b>
<b>Introduction:</b> Definition of a transducer, Block Diagram, Classification of Transducers, Advantages of Electrical transducers.		
<b>Resistive Transducers:</b>		
<b>Potentiometers:</b> Characteristics, Loading effect, and problems.		
<b>Strain gauge:</b> Theory, Types, applications and problems.		
<b>Thermistor, RTD:</b> Theory, applications and problems.		
<b>Unit – II</b>		<b>09 Hrs</b>
<b>Thermocouple:</b> Measurement of thermocouple output, compensating circuits, lead compensation, advantages and disadvantages of thermocouple.		
<b>LVDT:</b> Principle, Characteristics, Practical applications and problems.		
<b>Capacitive Transducers:</b> Capacitive transducers using change in area of plates, distance between plates and change of dielectric constants, Applications of Capacitive Transducers and problems		
<b>Unit –III</b>		<b>09 Hrs</b>
<b>Piezo-electric Transducers:</b> Principles of operation, expression for output voltage, Piezo-electric materials, equivalent circuit, loading effect, Frequency response and Problems.		
<b>Special Transducers:</b> Hall effect transducers, Thin film sensors, and smart transducers: Principles and applications, Introduction to MEMS Sensors and Nano Sensors, Schematic of the design of sensor, applications.		
<b>Unit –IV</b>		<b>07 Hrs</b>
<b>Chemical sensors:</b> pH value sensor, dissolved oxygen sensor, oxidation-reduction potential sensor, Zirconium probe Sensors, Chem FET sensors.		
<b>Photo sensors:</b> Photo resistor, Photodiode, Phototransistor, Photo-FET, Charge coupled device.		
<b>Tactile sensors:</b> Construction and operation, types.		
<b>Unit –V</b>		<b>07 Hrs</b>
<b>Humidity Sensors and Moisture Sensors:</b> Concept of humidity, Electrical Conductivity Sensors, Thermal Conductivity Sensors, Optical Hygrometer, Oscillating Hygrometer.		
<b>IR Sensors:</b> Golay cells, Thermopile, pyroelectric sensor, bolometers, Active Far-Infrared Sensors, Gas flame detectors		

<b>Course Outcomes: After completing the course, the students will be able to</b>	
<b>CO1:</b>	Understand the basic principles of different transducers and sensors.
<b>CO2:</b>	Apply the knowledge of transducers and sensors to comprehend digital instrumentation systems.
<b>CO3:</b>	Analyze and evaluate the performance of different transducers and sensors for various applications.
<b>CO4:</b>	Create a system using appropriate transducers and sensors for a particular application.

<b>Reference Books</b>	
<b>1</b>	Jacob Fraden, Handbook of Modern Sensors: Physics, Designs, and Applications, 4 <sup>th</sup> Edition 2008, PHI Publication, ISBN: 978-1-4419-6465-6.
<b>2</b>	Clarence W.de Silva, Sensors and Actuators: Control systems Instrumentation, 2013 Edition, CRC Press, ISBN: 978-1-4200-4483-6.
<b>3</b>	A.K. Sawhney, Electrical and Electronic Measurements and Instrumentation, 18 <sup>th</sup> Edition, 2008, Dhanpat Rai and Sons, ISBN: 81-7700-016-0.
<b>4</b>	Transducers and Instrumentation, D.V.S. Murthy, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Edition 2008, PHI Publication, ISBN: 978-81-203-3569-1.

**Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE); Theory (100 Marks)**

CIE is executed by the way of Tests (T), Quizzes (Q,) and Experiential Learning (EL). Three tests are conducted for 50 marks each and the sum of the marks scored from three tests is reduced to 50. Minimum of three quizzes are conducted and each quiz is evaluated for 10 marks adding up to 30 marks. All quizzes are conducted online. Faculty may adopt innovative methods for conducting quizzes effectively. The number of quizzes may be more than three also. The marks component for experiential learning is 20.

**Total CIE is 50 (T) +30 (Q) +20 (EL) = 100 Marks.**

**Semester End Evaluation (SEE); Theory (100 Marks)**

SEE for 100 marks are executed by means of an examination. The Question paper for the course contains two parts, Part – A and Part – B. Part – A consists of objective type questions for 20 marks covering the complete syllabus. Part – B consists of five main questions, one from each unit for 16 marks adding up to 80 marks. Each main question may have sub questions. The question from Units I, IV and V have no internal choice. Units II and III have internal choice in which both questions cover entire unit having same complexity in terms of COs and Bloom’s taxonomy level.

<b>CO-PO Mapping</b>												
<b>CO/PO</b>	<b>PO1</b>	<b>PO2</b>	<b>PO3</b>	<b>PO4</b>	<b>PO5</b>	<b>PO6</b>	<b>PO7</b>	<b>PO8</b>	<b>PO9</b>	<b>PO10</b>	<b>PO11</b>	<b>PO12</b>
<b>CO1</b>	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>CO2</b>	2	3	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>CO3</b>	1	2	2	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	2
<b>CO4</b>	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	3	-	1

**High-3: Medium-2: Low-1**

<b>Semester: V</b>						
<b>OPERATIONS RESEARCH (GROUP B: GLOBAL ELECTIVE) (Theory)</b>						
<b>Course Code</b>	:	<b>18G5B09</b>		<b>CIE</b>	:	<b>100 Marks</b>
<b>Credits: L:T:P</b>	:	<b>3:0:0</b>		<b>SEE</b>	:	<b>100 Marks</b>
<b>Total Hours</b>	:	<b>39 L</b>		<b>SEE Duration</b>	:	<b>3.00 Hours</b>
<b>Course Learning Objectives: The students will be able to</b>						
1	Develop the skills in the application of operations research models for complex decision-making situations.					
2	Implement the methodology and tools of operations research to assist decision-making.					

<b>UNIT-I</b>		<b>07 Hrs</b>
<b>Introduction:</b> OR methodology, Definition of OR, Application of OR to Engineering and Managerial problems, Features of OR models, Limitations of OR.		
<b>Linear Programming:</b> Definition, Mathematical Formulation, Standard Form, Solution Space, Types of solution - Basic Feasible, Degenerate, Solution through Graphical Method. Usage of software tools to demonstrate LPP (demonstrations and assignments only)		
<b>UNIT-II</b>		<b>10Hrs</b>
<b>Simplex Method &amp; Sensitivity Analysis:</b> Simplex methods, Artificial Starting Solution - M Method & Two phase method, Sensitivity Analysis - Graphical sensitivity analysis, Algebraic sensitivity analysis. Interpretation of graphical output from software packages such as MS Excel		
<b>UNIT-III</b>		<b>10 Hrs</b>
<b>Transportation Problem:</b> Formulation of transportation model, Basic feasible solution using different methods, Optimality Methods, Unbalanced transportation problem, Degeneracy in transportation problems, Variants in Transportation Problems, Applications of Transportation problems.		
<b>Assignment Problem:</b> Formulation of the Assignment problem, Solution method of assignment problem-Hungarian Method, Solution method of assignment problem-Hungarian Method, Variants in assignment problem, Traveling Salesman Problem.		
Usage of software tools to demonstrate Transportation and Assignment problems		
<b>UNIT-IV</b>		<b>06 Hrs</b>
<b>Project Management Using Network Analysis:</b> Network construction, Determination of critical path and duration, floats, CPM - Elements of crashing, Usage of software tools to demonstrate N/W flow problems		
<b>UNIT-V</b>		<b>06 Hrs</b>
<b>Game Theory:</b> Introduction, Two person Zero Sum game, Pure strategies – Games with saddle point, Graphical Method, The rules of dominance, solution method of games without saddle point, Arithmetic method.		

<b>Course Outcomes: After completing the course, the students will be able to</b>	
<b>CO1:</b>	Understand the basic concepts of different models of operations research and their applications.
<b>CO2:</b>	Build and solve Transportation Models and Assignment Models.
<b>CO3:</b>	Design new simple models, like: CPM, MSPT to improve decision –making and develop critical thinking and objective analysis of decision problems.
<b>CO4:</b>	

Reference Books	
1	Operation Research an Introduction, Taha H A, 8th Edition, 2004, PHI, ISBN:0130488089.
2	Operations Research: Principles and Practice, Ravindran, Phillips, Solberg, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Edition, 2007, John Wiley & Sons, ISBN: 8126512563
3	Introduction to Operation Research, Hiller and Liberman, 8 <sup>th</sup> Edition, 2004, Tata McGraw Hill, ISBN: 0073017795.
4	Operations Research Theory and Application, J K Sharma, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Edition, 2003, Pearson Education Pvt Ltd, ISBN: 0333-92394-4.

### Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE); Theory (100 Marks)

CIE is executed by the way of Tests (T), Quizzes (Q,) and Experiential Learning (EL). Three tests are conducted for 50 marks each and the sum of the marks scored from three tests is reduced to 50. Minimum of three quizzes are conducted and each quiz is evaluated for 10 marks adding up to 30 marks. All quizzes are conducted online. Faculty may adopt innovative methods for conducting quizzes effectively. The number of quizzes may be more than three also. The marks component for experiential learning is 20.

**Total CIE is 50 (T) +30 (Q) +20 (EL) = 100 Marks.**

### Semester End Evaluation (SEE); Theory (100 Marks)

SEE for 100 marks is executed by means of an examination. The Question paper for the course contains two parts, Part – A and Part – B. Part – A consists of objective type questions for 20 marks covering the complete syllabus. Part – B consists of five main questions, one from each unit for 16 marks adding up to 80 marks. Each main question may have sub questions. The question from Units I, IV and V have no internal choice. Units II and III have internal choice in which both questions cover entire unit having same complexity in terms of COs and Bloom's taxonomy level.

CO-PO Mapping												
CO/PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO1	2	-	3	2	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
CO2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
CO3	2	-	-	2	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
CO4												

**High-3: Medium-2: Low-1**



<b>Semester: V</b>					
<b>MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SYSTEMS (GROUP B: GLOBAL ELECTIVE) (Theory)</b>					
<b>Course Code</b>	<b>:</b>	<b>18G5B10</b>		<b>CIE</b>	<b>:</b> <b>100 Marks</b>
<b>Credits: L:T:P</b>	<b>:</b>	<b>3:0:0</b>		<b>SEE</b>	<b>:</b> <b>100 Marks</b>
<b>Total Hours</b>	<b>:</b>	<b>39L</b>		<b>SEE Duration</b>	<b>:</b> <b>3.00 Hours</b>
<b>Course Learning Objectives:</b> The students will be able to					
<b>1</b>	To understand the basic principles and working of information technology.				
<b>2</b>	Describe the role of information technology and information systems in business.				
<b>3</b>	To contrast and compare how internet and other information technologies support business processes.				
<b>4</b>	To give an overall perspective of the importance of application of internet technologies in business administration.				

<b>Unit-I</b>	<b>08 Hrs</b>
<b>Information systems in Global Business Today:</b> The role of information systems in business today, Perspectives on information systems, Contemporary approaches to information systems, Hands-on MIS projects. <b>Global E-Business and Collaboration:</b> Business process and information systems, Types of business information systems, Systems for collaboration and team work, The information systems function in business. A Case study on E business.	
<b>Unit – II</b>	<b>08 Hrs</b>
<b>Information Systems, Organizations and Strategy:</b> Organizations and information systems, How information systems impact organization and business firms, Using information systems to gain competitive advantage, management issues, <b>Ethical and Social issues in Information Systems:</b> Understanding ethical and Social issues related to Information Systems, Ethics in an information society, The moral dimensions of information society. A Case study on business planning.	
<b>Unit –III</b>	<b>08 Hrs</b>
<b>IT Infrastructure and Emerging Technologies:</b> IT infrastructure, Infrastructure components, Contemporary hardware platform trends, Contemporary software platform trends, Management issues. <b>Securing Information Systems:</b> System vulnerability and abuse, Business value of security and control, Establishing framework for security and control, Technology and tools for protecting information resources. A case study on cybercrime.	
<b>Unit –IV</b>	<b>08 Hrs</b>
<b>Achieving Operational Excellence and Customer Intimacy:</b> Enterprise systems, Supply chain management (SCM) systems, Customer relationship management (CRM) systems, Enterprise application. <b>E-commerce: Digital Markets Digital Goods:</b> E-commerce and the internet, E-commerce-business and technology, The mobile digital platform and mobile E-commerce, Building and E-commerce web site. A Case study on ERP.	
<b>Unit –V</b>	<b>07 Hrs</b>
<b>Managing Knowledge:</b> The knowledge management landscape, Enterprise-wide knowledge management system, Knowledge work systems, Intelligent techniques. <b>Enhancing Decision Making:</b> Decision making and information systems, Business intelligence in the enterprise. Business intelligence constituencies. <b>Building Information Systems:</b> Systems as planned organizational change, Overview of systems development.	

<b>Course Outcomes: After completing the course, the students will be able to</b>	
<b>CO1:</b>	Understand and apply the fundamental concepts of information systems.
<b>CO2:</b>	Develop the knowledge about management of information systems.
<b>CO3:</b>	Interpret and recommend the use information technology to solve business problems.
<b>CO4:</b>	Apply a framework and process for aligning organization’s IT objectives with business strategy.

<b>Reference Books</b>	
<b>1</b>	Kenneth C. Laudon and Jane P. Laudon: Management Information System, Managing the Digital Firm, Pearson Education, 14 <sup>th</sup> Global edition, 2016, ISBN:9781292094007.
<b>2</b>	James A. O’ Brien, George M. Marakas: Management Information Systems, Global McGraw Hill, 10 <sup>th</sup> Edition, 2011, ISBN: 978-0072823110.
<b>3</b>	Steven Alter: Information Systems, The Foundation of E-Business, Pearson Education, 4 <sup>th</sup> Edition, 2002, ISBN:978-0130617736.
<b>4</b>	W.S. Jawadekar: Management Information Systems, Tata McGraw Hill, 2006, ISBN: 9780070616349.

**Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE); Theory (100 Marks)**

CIE is executed by the way of Tests (T), Quizzes (Q,) and Experiential Learning (EL). Three tests are conducted for 50 marks each and the sum of the marks scored from three tests is reduced to 50. Minimum of three quizzes are conducted and each quiz is evaluated for 10 marks adding up to 30 marks. All quizzes are conducted online. Faculty may adopt innovative methods for conducting quizzes effectively. The number of quizzes may be more than three also. The marks component for experiential learning is 20.

**Total CIE is 50 (T) +30 (Q) +20 (EL) = 100 Marks.**

**Semester End Evaluation (SEE); Theory (100 Marks)**

SEE for 100 marks is executed by means of an examination. The Question paper for the course contains two parts, Part – A and Part – B. Part – A consists of objective type questions for 20 marks covering the complete syllabus. Part – B consists of five main questions, one from each unit for 16 marks adding up to 80 marks. Each main question may have sub questions. The question from Units I, IV and V have no internal choice. Units II and III have internal choice in which both questions cover entire unit having same complexity in terms of COs and Bloom’s taxonomy level.

<b>CO-PO Mapping</b>												
<b>CO/PO</b>	<b>PO1</b>	<b>PO2</b>	<b>PO3</b>	<b>PO4</b>	<b>PO5</b>	<b>PO6</b>	<b>PO7</b>	<b>PO8</b>	<b>PO9</b>	<b>PO10</b>	<b>PO11</b>	<b>PO12</b>
<b>CO1</b>	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
<b>CO2</b>	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
<b>CO3</b>	3	3	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
<b>CO4</b>	3	3	2	1	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	1

**High-3: Medium-2: Low-1**

<b>V Semester</b>						
<b>AUTOMOTIVE MECHATRONICS (GROUP B: GLOBAL ELECTIVE) (Theory)</b>						
<b>Course Code</b>	:	<b>18G5B11</b>		<b>CIE</b>	:	<b>100 Marks</b>
<b>Credits: L:T:P</b>	:	<b>3:0:0</b>		<b>SEE</b>	:	<b>100 Marks</b>
<b>Total Hours</b>	:	<b>39 L</b>		<b>SEE Duration</b>	:	<b>3.00 Hours</b>
<b>Course Learning Objectives:</b> The students will be able to						
<b>1</b>	Identify various Mechatronics systems of a modern automobile					
<b>2</b>	Describe how the proper quantity/grade of fuel affects engine performance.					
<b>3</b>	Understand Bharat-VI / EURO-VI emission norms					
<b>4</b>	Apply the knowledge of engineering and science to analyse the performance of Mechatronics system					
<b>5</b>	Analyse vehicle sub-systems comprising of sensors and actuators					

<b>Unit-I</b>		<b>06 Hrs</b>
<b>Automobile Engines</b>		
Classifications of Internal Combustion Engines. Engine nomenclature and mechanics. Mixture formation and direct fuel injection – homogeneous and stratified injection. Thermodynamic principles of Otto and Diesel cycle. Operation, characteristics and energy yield in a 4-stroke engine. Fuels: Gasoline, Diesel, LPG and Natural Gas for automotive applications. Fuel properties- Octane number and Cetane number.		
<b>Unit-II</b>		<b>10 Hrs</b>
<b>Engine Auxiliary Systems:</b>		
Air Intake and Exhaust System (Bharat Stage –VI norms) - Intake manifold, Turbocharger, Intercooler, Exhaust manifold, 3-way and oxidation catalytic convertor, Exhaust Gas Recirculation system.		
<b>Common Rail Fuel Injection system-</b> Low pressure and high-pressure fuel systems, Return line, Quantity control valve, Injectors – solenoid and piezo injectors.		
<b>Unit-III</b>		<b>10 Hrs</b>
<b>Vehicular Auxiliary Systems:</b>		
Vehicle frame and body classification- Hatchback, Sedan, SUV, Coupe, Roadster. Adaptive Brakes - Disc and drum brakes, Antilock Braking Systems, ESP, TCS. Wheels and Tyres- Toe-In, Toe-Out, Caster and Camber angle. Classification of tyres, Radial, Tubeless.		
<b>Supplemental Restraint System:</b> Active and passive safety, Vehicle structure, Gas generator and air bags, Belt Tensioner, Acceleration sensor, Rollover sensor, Seat occupancy recognition.		
<b>Unit-IV</b>		<b>07 Hrs</b>
<b>Principles of motor vehicle electronics</b> – Basic structure of control units, Functions of control units and On-Board Diagnostic kit.		
<b>Telematics in vehicles</b> – Radio Transmission, Interference and signal processing. Lubrication and cooling system- Components, working principle, Properties, Viscosity.		
<b>Unit-V</b>		<b>06 Hrs</b>
<b>Sensors:</b> Oxygen sensors, Crankshaft Angular Position Sensor, Manifold Absolute Pressure Sensor, Coolant Temperature Sensor, Hot Film Mass Air flow Sensor, Throttle Position Sensor.		

<b>Course Outcomes: After completing the course, the students will be able to</b>	
<b>CO1:</b>	Describe the functions of Mechatronic systems in a modern automobile
<b>CO2:</b>	Evaluate the performance of an engine by its parameters
<b>CO3:</b>	Analyse the automotive exhaust pollutants as per emission norms
<b>CO4:</b>	Demonstrate communication of control modules using a On-Board Diagnostic kit

<b>Reference Books</b>	
<b>1.</b>	Automotive Technology – A systems approach, Jack Erjavec, 5th Edition, Delamr Cengage Learning, ISBN-13: 978-1428311497
<b>2.</b>	Automotive Engineering Fundamentals, Richard Stone and Jeffrey K. Ball, 2004, SAE International, ISBN: 0768009871
<b>3.</b>	Bosch Automotive Handbook, Robert Bosch, 9 <sup>th</sup> Edition, 2004, ISBN: 9780768081527
<b>4.</b>	Understanding Automotive Electronics, William B Ribbens, 5 <sup>th</sup> Edition, Butterworth–Heinemann, ISBN 0-7506-7008-8

#### **Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE); Theory (100 Marks)**

CIE is executed by way of quizzes (Q), tests (T) and Experiential Learning (EL). A minimum of three quizzes are conducted and each quiz is evaluated for 10 marks adding up to 30 marks. All quizzes are conducted online. Faculty may adopt innovative methods for conducting quizzes effectively. The number of quizzes may be more than three also. The three tests are conducted for 50 marks each and the sum of the marks scored from three tests is reduced to 50. The marks component for experiential learning is 20.

**Total CIE is 30 (Q) + 50 (T) + 20 (EL) = 100 Marks.**

#### **Semester End Evaluation (SEE); Theory (100 Marks)**

SEE for 100 marks is executed by means of an examination. The Question paper for the course contains two parts, Part – A and Part – B. Part – A consists of objective type questions for 20 marks covering the complete syllabus. Part – B consists of five main questions, one from each unit for 16 marks adding up to 80 marks. Each main question may have sub questions. The question from Units I, IV and V have no internal choice. Units II and III have internal choice in which both questions cover entire unit having same complexity in terms of COs and Bloom’s taxonomy level.

<b>CO-PO Mapping</b>												
<b>CO/PO</b>	<b>PO1</b>	<b>PO2</b>	<b>PO3</b>	<b>PO4</b>	<b>PO5</b>	<b>PO6</b>	<b>PO7</b>	<b>PO8</b>	<b>PO9</b>	<b>PO10</b>	<b>PO11</b>	<b>PO12</b>
<b>CO1</b>	-	2	1	2	1	-	-	1	2	3	-	-
<b>CO2</b>	2	1	2	1	3	-	-	2	2	3	-	-
<b>CO3</b>	1	2	2	1	2	-	-	2	2	3	-	-
<b>CO4</b>	1	2	2	1	2	-	-	2	2	1	-	1

**High-3: Medium-2: Low-1**

<b>Semester: V</b>					
<b>TELECOMMUNICATION SYSTEMS</b>					
<b>(GROUP B: GLOBAL ELECTIVE)</b>					
<b>(Theory)</b>					
<b>Course Code</b>	:	<b>18G5B12</b>	<b>CIE</b>	:	<b>100 Marks</b>
<b>Credits: L:T:P</b>	:	<b>3:0:0</b>	<b>SEE</b>	:	<b>100 Marks</b>
<b>Total Hours</b>	:	<b>39L</b>	<b>SEE Duration</b>	:	<b>3.00 Hours</b>
<b>Course Learning Objectives:</b> The students will be able to					
<b>1</b>	Represent schematic of communication system and identify its components.				
<b>2</b>	Classify satellite orbits and sub-systems for communication.				
<b>3</b>	Analyze different telecommunication services, systems and principles.				
<b>4</b>	Explain the role of optical communication system and its components.				
<b>5</b>	Describe the features of wireless technologies and standards				

<b>UNIT-I</b>		<b>06 Hrs</b>
<b>Introduction to Electronic Communication:</b> The Significance of Human Communication, Communication Systems, Types of Electronic Communication, Modulation and Multiplexing, Electromagnetic Spectrum, Bandwidth, A Survey of Communication Applications.		
<b>The Fundamentals of Electronics:</b> Gain, Attenuation, and Decibels.		
<b>Radio Receivers:</b> Super heterodyne receiver.		
<b>UNIT-II</b>		<b>10 Hrs</b>
<b>Modulation Schemes: Analog Modulation:</b> AM, FM and PM- brief review.		
<b>Digital Modulation:</b> PCM, Line Codes, ASK, FSK, PSK.		
<b>Wideband Modulation:</b> Spread spectrum, FHSS, DSSS.		
<b>Multiple Access:</b> FDMA, TDMA, CDMA.		
<b>UNIT-III</b>		<b>09 Hrs</b>
<b>Satellite Communication:</b> Satellite Orbits, Satellite Communication Systems, Satellite Subsystems, Ground Stations, Satellite Applications, Global Positioning System.		
<b>UNIT-IV</b>		<b>07 Hrs</b>
<b>Optical Communication:</b> Optical Principles, Optical Communication Systems, Fiber-Optic Cables, Optical Transmitters and Receivers, Wavelength-Division Multiplexing, Passive Optical Networks.		
<b>UNIT-V</b>		<b>07 Hrs</b>
<b>Cell Phone Technologies:</b> Cellular concepts, Frequency allocation, Frequency reuse, Internet Telephony, The Advanced Mobile Phone System [AMPS].		
<b>Wireless Technologies:</b> Wireless LAN, PANs and Bluetooth, ZigBee and Mesh Wireless Networks.		

<b>Course Outcomes: After completing the course, the students will be able to</b>	
<b>CO1</b>	Describe the basics of communication systems.
<b>CO2</b>	Analyze the importance of modulation and multiple access schemes for communication systems.
<b>CO3</b>	Analyze the operational concept of cell phone and other wireless technologies.
<b>CO4</b>	Justify the use of different components and sub-system in advanced communication systems.

Reference Books	
1	Principles of Electronic Communication Systems, Louis E. Frenzel, 4 <sup>th</sup> Edition, 2016, Tata McGraw Hill, ISBN: 978-0-07-337385-0.
2	Electronic Communication Systems, George Kennedy, 3 <sup>rd</sup> Edition, 2008, Tata McGraw Hill, ISBN: 0-02-800592-9.
3	Introduction to Telecommunications, Anu A. Gokhale, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Edition, 2008, Cengage Learning ISBN: 981-240-081-8.

**Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE); Theory (100 Marks)**

CIE is executed by the way of Tests (T), Quizzes (Q,) and Experiential Learning (EL). Three tests are conducted for 50 marks each and the sum of the marks scored from three tests is reduced to 50. Minimum of three quizzes are conducted and each quiz is evaluated for 10 marks adding up to 30 marks. All quizzes are conducted online. Faculty may adopt innovative methods for conducting quizzes effectively. The number of quizzes may be more than three also. The marks component for experiential learning is 20.

**Total CIE is 50 (T) +30 (Q) +20 (EL) = 100 Marks.**

**Semester End Evaluation (SEE); Theory (100 Marks)**

SEE for 100 marks is executed by means of an examination. The Question paper for the course contains two parts, Part – A and Part – B. Part – A consists of objective type questions for 20 marks covering the complete syllabus. Part – B consists of five main questions, one from each unit for 16 marks adding up to 80 marks. Each main question may have sub questions. The question from Units I, IV and V have no internal choice. Units II and III have internal choice in which both questions cover entire unit having same complexity in terms of COs and Bloom's taxonomy level.

CO-PO Mapping												
CO/PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO1	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
CO2	2	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
CO3	2	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
CO4	1	1	-	1	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-

**High-3: Medium-2: Low-1**

<b>Semester: V</b>						
<b>QUANTUM MECHANICS OF HETERO/NANO STRUCTURES</b>						
<b>(GROUP B: GLOBAL ELECTIVE)</b>						
<b>(Theory)</b>						
<b>Course Code</b>	:	<b>18G5B13</b>		<b>CIE</b>	:	<b>100 Marks</b>
<b>Credits: L:T:P</b>	:	<b>3:0:0</b>		<b>SEE</b>	:	<b>100 Marks</b>
<b>Total Hours</b>	:	<b>39L</b>		<b>SEE Duration</b>	:	<b>3.00 Hours</b>
<b>Course Learning Objectives:</b> The students will be able to						
<b>1</b>	Understand the role of Quantum mechanics in physical processes as we reduce dimensions.					
<b>2</b>	Explain the design and performance of low dimensional semiconductors and their modelling.					
<b>3</b>	Understand the differences observed in transport properties of low dimensional materials.					
<b>4</b>	Apply the role of heterostructures in devices					
<b>5</b>	Acquire the knowledge to design and develop smart devices and sensors that runs on the quantum technology.					

<b>Unit-I</b>		<b>08 Hrs</b>
<b>Review of Quantum Mechanics and Solid state Physics:</b>		
Wave particle duality, Heisenberg's Uncertainty Principle, group velocity, Time independent and dependent Schrodinger Equation and its application, Perturbation theory, Fermi's Golden Rule. Free electron and Fermi gas model of solids, Density of states and its dependence on dimensionality, Bloch theorem in periodic structures, Dynamics of electrons and holes in bands, Effective mass, distinct regimes of conduction and the important parameters characterising it.		
<b>Unit – II</b>		<b>08 Hrs</b>
<b>Basics of semiconductors and lower dimensions:</b>		
Intrinsic and extrinsic semiconductors, electron and hole concentration. Mobility, Energy Diffusion, Continuity equations. Carrier life-times and Diffusion length. Degenerate semiconductors. Optical processes of semi-conductors, inter-band and intra-band process. Quantum wells of nanostructures of different geometries-Square, Parabolic, Triangular and their solutions, Quantum Dots, wires and wells (From 0-Dim to 3 Dim). Strained Layers and its effect on bands. Band structure/energy levels in Quantum Wells and Excitonic effects in them.		
<b>Unit –III</b>		<b>08 Hrs</b>
<b>Quantum Nano structures and Quantum Transport:</b>		
Architecture and working of n-channel MOSFET, metal – semiconductor contact(interface) in details, Homo-junction, Hetero-junction, Hetero-structures. Modulation and strain doped Quantum Wells. Super Lattice: Kronig Penney Model of a super-lattice, Tight Binding Approximation of a super lattice. The genesis of Quantum Transport: Parallel transport : scattering mechanism, experimental data(focus will be on GaAs), hot electrons. Perpendicular transport: Resonant tunneling. Electric field effect in super lattices: Stark effect.		
<b>Unit –IV</b>		<b>08 Hrs</b>
<b>Transport in Nano-structures in electric and magnetic fields:</b>		
Quantized conductance: Landauer Buttiker transmission formalism, Application of formalism to explain quantized conductance of devices like quantum point contacts. Aharonov-Bohm effect in gold rings and other systems. Violation of Kirchhoff's circuit laws for quantum conductors. Coulomb Blockade. Density of States of a 2D system in a magnetic field. Landau quantization of electrons in a magnetic field. Shubnikov-de Haas effect. Quantum Hall Effect-integer and quantum.		
<b>Unit –V</b>		<b>07 Hrs</b>
<b>Applications in Opto-electronics and Spintronics:</b>		
Lasers and photodetectors on quantum wells and quantum dots, High-mobility transistors, Ballistic-		

transport devices, Single-electron transistors, Optical properties of Quantum Wells and Superlattices, Quantum Dots and Nano crystals. Quantum confined Stark effect, Stark ladders, Bloch oscillations. Spintronics, transport of spin, spin valve, Giant Maneto-resistance, Spin Injection (Johnson-Silsbee experiments).

**Course Outcomes: After completing the course, the students will be able to**

<b>CO1:</b>	After successful completion of the course the student will be able to identify the different domains of application of the concepts of Quantum mechanics in Nano structures, super-lattices and Photonics.
<b>CO2:</b>	The student will gain knowledge to understand the crucial physics layers and principles that are at the core of nano and meso technology.
<b>CO3:</b>	The student will be able to apply the concepts to solve problems (quantitative and qualitative)
<b>CO4:</b>	The student can apply the concepts in an interdisciplinary manner and can create new ideas and products related to appliances and sensors, that use the said concepts.

**Reference Books**

<b>1</b>	The Physics of Low Dimensional Semiconductors an introduction, John H Davies, xxx Edition, 1998, Cambridge University Press, ISBN: 0-521-48491-X (pbk).
<b>2</b>	Introduction to Quantum Mechanics, David J Griffiths & Darrell F. Schroeter, 3 <sup>rd</sup> Edition, 2018, Cambridge University Press, ISBN: 978-1107189638
<b>3</b>	Nanotechnology for Microelectronics and Optoelectronics, J.M. Martinez-Duert, R.J. Martin Palma and F. Agullo-Rueda, 1 <sup>st</sup> Edition, 2006, Elsevier Press, ISBN: 9780080456959
<b>4</b>	Electronic Transport in Mesoscopic Systems, Supriyo Datta, 1 <sup>st</sup> Edition, 1997, Cambridge University Press ISBN: 9780521599436
<b>5</b>	Semiconductor Optoelectronic devices, Pallab Bhattacharya, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Edition, 1996, Prentice Hall of India, ISBN: 978-0134956565
<b>6</b>	Semiconductor Devices, Physics and Technology, S. M. Sze, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Edition, 2008, Wiley Student Edition, ISBN: 978-8126516810

**Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE); Theory (100 Marks)**

CIE is executed by way of quizzes (Q), tests (T) and Experiential Learning (EL). A minimum of three quizzes are conducted and each quiz is evaluated for 10 marks adding up to 30 marks. All quizzes are conducted online. Faculty may adopt innovative methods for conducting quizzes effectively. The number of quizzes may be more than three also. The three tests are conducted for 50 marks each and the sum of the marks scored from three tests is reduced to 50. The marks component for experiential learning is 20.

**Total CIE is 30(Q) +50(T) +20(EL) =100 Marks.**

**Semester End Evaluation (SEE); Theory (100 Marks)**

SEE for 100 marks is executed by means of an examination. The Question paper for the course contains two parts, Part – A and Part – B. Part – A consists of objective type questions for 20 marks covering the complete syllabus. Part – B consists of five main questions, one from each unit for 16 marks adding up to 80 marks. Each main question may have sub questions. The question from Units I, IV and V have no internal choice. Units II and III have internal choice in which both questions cover entire unit having same complexity in terms of COs and Bloom's taxonomy level.



CO-PO Mapping												
CO/PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO1	3	3	3	2	1	3	2	2	-	-	-	1
CO2	3	3	3	2	1	2	1	1	-	-	-	1
CO3	3	3	3	2	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	1
CO4	1	2	1	2	1	2	2	1	2	2	-	1

**High-3: Medium-2: Low-1**

<b>Semester: V</b>						
<b>THIN FILMS AND NANOTECHNOLOGY</b>						
<b>(GROUP B: GLOBAL ELECTIVE)</b>						
<b>(Theory)</b>						
<b>Course Code</b>	:	<b>18G5B14</b>		<b>CIE</b>	:	<b>100 Marks</b>
<b>Credits: L:T:P</b>	:	<b>3:0:0</b>		<b>SEE</b>	:	<b>100 Marks</b>
<b>Total Hours</b>	:	<b>39L</b>		<b>SEE Duration</b>	:	<b>3.00 Hours</b>
<b>Course Learning Objectives:</b> The students will be able to						
<b>1</b>	Understand the basics of thin films structure and property.					
<b>2</b>	Acquire the knowledge of thin film preparation by various techniques and their characterization methods.					
<b>3</b>	Apply the knowledge to select the most potential methods to produce thin films for wanted applications.					
<b>4</b>	Asses typical thin film applications.					

<b>Unit-I</b>		<b>08 Hrs</b>
<b>Nanostructures and Nanomaterials:</b>		
Types of nanostructures and properties of nanomaterials: Introduction, Three dimensional, Two dimensional, One dimensional, Zero-dimensional nano-structured materials. Carbon Nano Tubes (CNT), Quantum Dots, shell structures, Multilayer thin films and super lattice clusters. Synthesis through Sol gel and Spray Pyrolysis. Mechanical-physical-chemical properties. Current trends and challenges of nanoscience and nanotechnology.		
<b>Unit – II</b>		<b>08 Hrs</b>
<b>Thin Film Preparation Methods:</b>		
<b>Vacuum technology-</b> Basics of Vacuum pumps and vacuum measurements, <b>Physical Vapour Deposition (PVD) Techniques:</b> Evaporation - Thermal evaporation, Electron beam evaporation, and Cathode arc deposition. <b>Sputtering:</b> DC sputtering, RF Sputtering, Magnetron sputtering, and Ion beam sputtering.		
<b>Unit –III</b>		<b>08 Hrs</b>
<b>Surface Preparation and Growth of Thin Films:</b>		
Nucleation – theoretical and experimental aspects. Surface preparation & Engineering for Thin film growth: Cleaning, Modification, Masking & Patterning, Base Coats and Top Coats. Thin Film growth: Sequence of thin film growth, Defects and impurities, Effect of Deposition Parameters on film growth. Properties of Thin Films: Adhesion, Thickness, Surface, Physical, Chemical and Mechanical.		
<b>Unit –IV</b>		<b>08 Hrs</b>
<b>Characterization of Thin Film Properties:</b>		
Film thickness measurement: Quartz crystal thickness monitor and Stylus Profiler methods. Surface morphology and topography by SEM, AFM. Film composition by X-ray Photoelectron Spectroscopy; Electrical characterization by Hall effect measurement, Four probe analyzer. Optical characterization – Ellipsometry, Raman Spectroscopy. Dielectric and Mechanical properties characterization.		
<b>Unit –V</b>		<b>07 Hrs</b>
<b>Thin Film Applications:</b>		
Band gap Engineering through thin films for electrical and optical applications. Thin Film for energy applications - coating on solar cells, fuel cells, batteries and super capacitors. Thin film thermo electric materials for thermal sensor applications. Thin film coating as protective coating for optical surfaces and as anti-reflection. Thin Film drug delivery and antibacterial surfaces - opportunities and challenges		

<b>Course Outcomes: After completing the course, the students will be able to</b>	
<b>CO1:</b>	Understand the basic mechanism of surface modification and thin film growth.
<b>CO2:</b>	Attain strong hold on thin film preparation by various techniques and their characterization methods.
<b>CO3:</b>	Apply the knowledge to select the most potential methods to produce thin films for wanted applications.
<b>CO4:</b>	Detailed knowledge of thin film selection for various applications.

<b>Reference Books</b>	
<b>1</b>	Thin Film Phenomenon, K.L.Chopra, 1 <sup>st</sup> edition, 1969, McGraw-Hill ISBN-13: 978-0070107991.
<b>2</b>	Materials Science of Thin Films, Milton Ohring, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Edition, Academic Press, 2002, ISBN 978-0-12-524975-1
<b>3</b>	Thin-Film Deposition: Principles and Practice, Donald Smith, 1 <sup>st</sup> edition, 1994, McGraw-Hill College, ISBN-13: 978-0071139137.
<b>4</b>	Handbook of Thin-Film Technology, Hartmut Frey, Hamid R Khan Editors, 1 <sup>st</sup> edition, 2015, Springer, ISBN 978-3-642-05429-7.
<b>5</b>	Nanostructures and Thin Films for Multifunctional Applications Technology, Properties and Devices, Ion Tiginyanu, Pavel Topala, Veaceslav Ursaki, 1 <sup>st</sup> edition, 2016, Springer, ISBN 978-3-319-30197-6.

#### **Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE); Theory (100 Marks)**

CIE is executed by way of quizzes (Q), tests (T) and Experiential Learning (EL). A minimum of three quizzes are conducted and each quiz is evaluated for 10 marks adding up to 30 marks. All quizzes are conducted online. Faculty may adopt innovative methods for conducting quizzes effectively. The number of quizzes may be more than three also. The three tests are conducted for 50 marks each and the sum of the marks scored from three tests is reduced to 50. The marks component for experiential learning is 20.

**Total CIE is 30(Q) +50(T) +20(EL) =100 Marks.**

#### **Semester End Evaluation (SEE); Theory (100 Marks)**

SEE for 100 marks is executed by means of an examination. The Question paper for the course contains two parts, Part – A and Part – B. Part – A consists of objective type questions for 20 marks covering the complete syllabus. Part – B consists of five main questions, one from each unit for 16 marks adding up to 80 marks. Each main question may have sub questions. The question from Units I, IV and V have no internal choice. Units II and III have internal choice in which both questions cover entire unit having same complexity in terms of COs and Bloom's taxonomy level.

<b>CO-PO Mapping</b>												
<b>CO/PO</b>	<b>PO1</b>	<b>PO2</b>	<b>PO3</b>	<b>PO4</b>	<b>PO5</b>	<b>PO6</b>	<b>PO7</b>	<b>PO8</b>	<b>PO9</b>	<b>PO10</b>	<b>PO11</b>	<b>PO12</b>
<b>CO1</b>	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
<b>CO2</b>	3	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
<b>CO3</b>	2	3	3	2	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	2
<b>CO4</b>	2	3	3	2	1	2	2	2	2	2	-	2

**High-3: Medium-2: Low-1**

<b>Semester: V</b>						
<b>ADVANCES IN CORROSION SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY</b>						
<b>(GROUP B: GLOBAL ELECTIVE)</b>						
<b>(Theory)</b>						
<b>Course Code</b>	:	<b>18G5B15</b>		<b>CIE</b>	:	<b>100 Marks</b>
<b>Credits: L:T:P</b>	:	<b>3:0:0</b>		<b>SEE</b>	:	<b>100 Marks</b>
<b>Total Hours</b>	:	<b>39L</b>		<b>SEE Duration</b>	:	<b>3.00 Hours</b>
<b>Course Learning Objectives:</b> The students will be able to						
<b>1</b>	Understand the fundamental & socio, economic aspects of corrosion.					
<b>2</b>	Identify practices for the prevention and remediation of corrosion.					
<b>3</b>	Analyzing methodologies for predicting corrosion tendencies.					
<b>4</b>	Evaluate various corrosion situations and implement suitable corrosion control measures.					
<b>Unit-I</b>						<b>08 Hrs</b>
<b>Introduction to corrosion and its effect</b>						
Introduction: The direct and indirect effects of corrosion, economic losses, Indirect losses -Shutdown, contamination, loss of product, loss of efficiency, environmental damage, Importance of corrosion prevention in various industries, corrosion auditing in industries, corrosion map of India.						
Corrosion issues in specific industries-power generation, chemical processing industries, oil and gas Industries, pulp and paper plants, corrosion effect in electronic industry.						
<b>Unit – II</b>						<b>08 Hrs</b>
<b>Types of Electrochemical corrosion</b>						
Introduction: Galvanic series, Pilling-Bedworth ratio, Types: Galvanic corrosion, crevice corrosion, pitting corrosion, intergranular corrosion, erosion corrosion, stress corrosion, season cracking, hydrogen embrittlement, high temperature corrosion, bacterial corrosion, corrosion in polymer (plastic) materials.						
Crevice corrosion-mechanism of differential aeration corrosion, mixed potential theory for understanding common corrosion of metals and alloys.						
<b>Unit –III</b>						<b>07 Hrs</b>
<b>Corrosion in different engineering materials</b>						
Concrete structures, duplex, super duplex stainless steels, ceramics, composites.						
<b>Corrosion in Specific Materials:</b> Corrosion of Iron, Nickel, Aluminium, Titanium and Super alloys.						
<b>Thermodynamics of Corrosion:</b> Pourbaix diagram and its importance in metal corrosion and its calculation for Al, Cu, Ni and Fe.						
<b>Unit –IV</b>						<b>07 Hrs</b>
<b>Advances in Corrosion Control</b>						
Principles of corrosion prevention, material selection, design considerations, control of environment-decrease in velocity, passivity, removal oxidizer, Inhibitors and passivators, coatings- organic, electroplating of Copper, Nickel and Chromium, physical vapor deposition-sputtering, Electroless plating of Nickel.						
<b>Unit –V</b>						<b>09 Hrs</b>
<b>Corrosion Testing</b>						
<b>Physio-chemical methods:</b> Specimens, environment, evaluation of corrosion damage, Accelerated laboratory tests-salts spray, service tests.						
<b>Electrochemical methods:</b> Electrode potential measurements, polarization measurements. Stern-Geary equation, Impedance measurements, Accelerated tests. Advantages and limitations of corrosion testing methods.						

<b>Course Outcomes: After completing the course, the students will be able to</b>	
<b>CO1:</b>	Understand the causes and mechanism of various types of corrosion
<b>CO2:</b>	Identify, analyze and interpret corrosion with respect to practical situations.
<b>CO3:</b>	Apply the knowledge of chemistry in solving issues related to corrosion.
<b>CO4:</b>	Develop practical solutions for problems related to corrosion.

<b>Reference Books</b>	
<b>1</b>	Corrosion Engineering, M.G, Fontana, 3 <sup>rd</sup> Edition, 2005, Tata McGraw Hill, ISBN: 978-0070214637.
<b>2</b>	Principles and Prevention of Corrosion, D. A Jones, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Edition, 1996, Prentice Hall, ISBN: 978-0133599930.
<b>3</b>	Design and corrosion prevention, Pludek, 1978, McMillan, ISBN: 978-1349027897
<b>4</b>	Introduction to metal corrosion, Raj Narain, 1983, Oxford & IBH, ISBN: 8120402995.

### **Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE); Theory (100 Marks)**

**CIE** is executed by the way of Tests (T), Quizzes (Q,) and Experiential Learning (EL). Three tests are conducted for 50 marks each and the sum of the marks scored from three tests is reduced to 50. Minimum of three quizzes are conducted and each quiz is evaluated for 10 marks adding up to 30 marks. All quizzes are conducted online. Faculty may adopt innovative methods for conducting quizzes effectively. The number of quizzes may be more than three also. The marks component for experiential learning is 20.

**Total CIE is 50 (T) +30 (Q) +20 (EL) = 100 Marks.**

### **Semester End Evaluation (SEE); Theory (100 Marks)**

**SEE** for 100 marks is executed by means of an examination. The Question paper for the course contains two parts, Part – A and Part – B. Part – A consists of objective type questions for 20 marks covering the complete syllabus. Part – B consists of five main questions, one from each unit for 16 marks adding up to 80 marks. Each main question may have sub questions. The question from Units I, IV and V have no internal choice. Units II and III have internal choice in which both questions cover entire unit having same complexity in terms of COs and Bloom's taxonomy level.

<b>CO-PO Mapping</b>												
<b>CO/PO</b>	<b>PO1</b>	<b>PO2</b>	<b>PO3</b>	<b>PO4</b>	<b>PO5</b>	<b>PO6</b>	<b>PO7</b>	<b>PO8</b>	<b>PO9</b>	<b>PO10</b>	<b>PO11</b>	<b>PO12</b>
<b>CO1</b>	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
<b>CO2</b>	3	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
<b>CO3</b>	3	3	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
<b>CO4</b>	3	3	3	3	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	1

**High-3: Medium-2: Low-1**

<b>Semester: V</b>						
<b>COMPUTATIONAL ADVANCED NUMERICAL METHODS</b>						
<b>(GROUP B: GLOBAL ELECTIVE)</b>						
<b>(Theory)</b>						
<b>Course Code</b>	:	<b>18G5B16</b>		<b>CIE</b>	:	<b>100 Marks</b>
<b>Credits: L:T:P</b>	:	<b>3:0:0</b>		<b>SEE</b>	:	<b>100 Marks</b>
<b>Total Hours</b>	:	<b>39L</b>		<b>SEE Duration</b>	:	<b>3.00 Hours</b>
<b>Course Learning Objectives:</b> The students will be able to						
<b>1</b>	Gain adequate exposure to learn alternative methods to solve algebraic and transcendental equations using suitable numerical techniques.					
<b>2</b>	Use the concepts of interpolation techniques arising in various fields.					
<b>3</b>	Solve initial value and boundary value problems which have great significance in engineering practice.					
<b>4</b>	Apply the concepts of eigen value and eigen vector to obtain the critical values of various physical phenomena.					
<b>5</b>	Demonstrate elementary programming language, implementation of algorithms and computer programs to solve mathematical problems.					

<b>Unit-I</b>		<b>07 Hrs</b>
<b>Algebraic and Transcendental Equations:</b>		
Roots of equations in engineering practice - Fixed point iterative method, Aitken process, Muller method, Chebyshev method. Simulation using MATLAB.		
<b>Unit – II</b>		<b>07 Hrs</b>
<b>Interpolation:</b>		
Introduction to finite differences, Finite differences of a polynomial, Divided differences, Newton's divided difference interpolation formula, Hermite interpolation, Spline interpolation - linear, quadratic and cubic spline interpolation. Simulation using MATLAB.		
<b>Unit –III</b>		<b>08 Hrs</b>
<b>Differential Equations I:</b>		
Runge-Kutta and Runge-Kutta-Felhberg methods to solve differential equations, Boundary value problems (BVPs) - Rayleigh-Ritz method, Shooting method, Differential transform method to solve differential equations. Simulation using MATLAB.		
<b>Unit –IV</b>		<b>08 Hrs</b>
<b>Differential Equations II:</b>		
Solution of second order initial value problems - Runge-Kutta method, Milne method, Cubic spline method, Finite difference method for ordinary linear, Nonlinear differential equations, Simulation using MATLAB.		
<b>Unit –V</b>		<b>09 Hrs</b>
<b>Eigen Value Problems:</b>		
Eigen values and Eigen vectors, Power method, Inverse Power method, Bounds on Eigen values, Gershgorin circle theorem, Jacobi method for symmetric matrices, Given's method. Simulation using MATLAB.		

<b>Course Outcomes: After completing the course, the students will be able to</b>	
<b>CO1:</b>	Identify and interpret the fundamental aspects of different Mathematical concepts and corresponding computational techniques.
<b>CO2:</b>	Apply the knowledge and skills of computational techniques to solve different types of application problems.
<b>CO3:</b>	Analyze the physical problem and use appropriate method to solve numerically using computational techniques.
<b>CO4:</b>	Distinguish the overall mathematical knowledge gained to demonstrate and analyze the problems arising in engineering practice.

<b>Reference Books</b>	
<b>1</b>	Numerical methods for scientific and engineering computation, M. K. Jain, S. R. K. Iyengar and R. K. Jain, 6 <sup>th</sup> Edition, 2012, New Age International Publishers, ISBN-13: 978-81-224-2001-2.
<b>2</b>	Numerical Analysis, Richard L. Burden and J. Douglas Faires, 9 <sup>th</sup> Edition, 2012, Cengage Learning, ISBN-13: 978-81-315-1654-6.
<b>3</b>	Introductory Methods of Numerical Analysis, S. S. Sastry, 4 <sup>th</sup> Edition, 2011, PHI Learning Private Ltd., ISBN: 978-81-203-2761-0.
<b>4</b>	Numerical Methods for Engineers, Steven C. Chapra, Raymond P. Canale, 5 <sup>th</sup> Edition, 2011, Tata Mcgraw Hill, ISBN-10: 0-07-063416-5.

#### **Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE); Theory (100 Marks)**

**CIE** is executed by the way of Tests (T), Quizzes (Q,) and Experiential Learning (EL). Three tests are conducted for 50 marks each and the sum of the marks scored from three tests is reduced to 50. Minimum of three quizzes are conducted and each quiz is evaluated for 10 marks adding up to 30 marks. All quizzes are conducted online. Faculty may adopt innovative methods for conducting quizzes effectively. The number of quizzes may be more than three also. The marks component for experiential learning is 20.

**Total CIE is 50 (T) +30 (Q) +20 (EL) = 100 Marks.**

#### **Semester End Evaluation (SEE); Theory (100 Marks)**

**SEE** for 100 marks is executed by means of an examination. The Question paper for the course contains two parts, Part – A and Part – B. Part – A consists of objective type questions for 20 marks covering the complete syllabus. Part – B consists of five main questions, one from each unit for 16 marks adding up to 80 marks. Each main question may have sub questions. The question from Units I, IV and V have no internal choice. Units II and III have internal choice in which both questions cover entire unit having same complexity in terms of COs and Bloom's taxonomy level.

<b>CO-PO Mapping</b>												
<b>CO/PO</b>	<b>PO1</b>	<b>PO2</b>	<b>PO3</b>	<b>PO4</b>	<b>PO5</b>	<b>PO6</b>	<b>PO7</b>	<b>PO8</b>	<b>PO9</b>	<b>PO10</b>	<b>PO11</b>	<b>PO12</b>
<b>CO1</b>	3	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
<b>CO2</b>	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
<b>CO3</b>	2	3	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
<b>CO4</b>	3	3	1	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	3

**High-3: Medium-2: Low-1**

<b>Semester: V</b>						
<b>MATHEMATICS FOR MACHINE LEARNING (GROUP B: GLOBAL ELECTIVE) (Theory)</b>						
<b>Course Code</b>	:	<b>18G5B17</b>		<b>CIE</b>	:	<b>100 Marks</b>
<b>Credits: L:T:P</b>	:	<b>3:0:0</b>		<b>SEE</b>	:	<b>100 Marks</b>
<b>Total Hours</b>	:	<b>39L</b>		<b>SEE Duration</b>	:	<b>3.00 Hours</b>
<b>Course Learning Objectives:</b> The students will be able to						
<b>1</b>	Understand the basic knowledge on the fundamental concepts of linear algebra that form the foundation of machine intelligence.					
<b>2</b>	Acquire practical knowledge of vector calculus and optimization to understand the machine learning algorithms or techniques.					
<b>3</b>	Use the concepts of probability and distributions to analyze possible applications of machine learning.					
<b>4</b>	Apply the concepts of regression and estimation to solve problems of machine learning.					
<b>5</b>	Analyze the appropriate mathematical techniques for classification and optimization of decision problems.					

<b>Unit-I</b>	<b>07 Hrs</b>
<b>Linear Algebra:</b> Review of Vector Spaces-Linear Independence, Basis, Rank and Linear Mappings. Affine Spaces, Inner Products, Lengths and Distances, Angles and Orthogonality, Orthonormal Basis, Orthogonal Complement, Inner Product of Functions, Orthogonal Projections, Rotations, Singular Value Decomposition.	
<b>Unit – II</b>	<b>07 Hrs</b>
<b>Vector Calculus and Continuous Optimization:</b> Gradients of Vector-Valued Functions, Gradients of Matrices, Identities for Computing Gradients, Backpropagation and Automatic Differentiation, Linearization and Multivariate Taylor Series, Optimization Using Gradient Descent, Constrained Optimization and Lagrange Multipliers and Convex Optimization.	
<b>Unit –III</b>	<b>08 Hrs</b>
<b>Probability and Distributions:</b> Construction of a Probability Space, Discrete and Continuous Probabilities, Sum Rule, Product Rule and Bayes' Theorem, Gaussian Distribution, Conjugacy and the Exponential Family, Change of Variables - Inverse Transform.	
<b>Unit –IV</b>	<b>08 Hrs</b>
<b>Linear Regression:</b> Problem Formulation, Parameter Estimation, Bayesian Linear Regression, Maximum Likelihood as Orthogonal Projection. <b>Density Estimation with Gaussian Mixture Models:</b> Gaussian Mixture Model, Parameter Learning via Maximum Likelihood, EM Algorithm, Latent-Variable Perspective.	
<b>Unit –V</b>	<b>09 Hrs</b>
<b>Dimensionality Reduction with Principal Component Analysis (PCA):</b> Problem Setting, Maximum Variance Perspective, Projection Perspective, Eigenvector Computation and Low-Rank Approximations, PCA in High Dimensions, Key Steps of PCA in Practice, Latent Variable Perspective. <b>Classification with Support Vector Machines:</b> Separating Hyperplanes, Primal Support Vector Machine, Dual Support Vector Machine, Kernels, Numerical Solution.	



<b>Course Outcomes: After completing the course, the students will be able to</b>	
<b>CO1:</b>	Explore the fundamental concepts of mathematics involved in machine learning techniques.
<b>CO2:</b>	Orient the basic concepts of mathematics towards machine learning approach.
<b>CO3:</b>	Apply the linear algebra and probability concepts to understand the development of different machine learning techniques.
<b>CO4:</b>	Analyze the mathematics concepts to develop different machine learning models to solve practical problems.

<b>Reference Books</b>	
<b>1</b>	Mathematics for Machine Learning, M. P. Deisenroth, A. A. Faisal and C. S. Ong, 1 <sup>st</sup> Edition, 2020, Cambridge University Press.
<b>2</b>	Linear Algebra and Learning from Data, Gilbert Strang, 1 <sup>st</sup> Edition, 2019, Wellesley Cambridge Press, ISBN: 0692196382, 9780692196380.
<b>3</b>	Introduction to Machine Learning, Ethem Alpaydin, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Edition, 2010, PHI Publication, ISBN-978-81-203-4160-9.
<b>4</b>	The Elements of Statistical Learning, Trevor Hastie, Robert Tibshirani and Jerome Friedman, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Edition, 2009, Springer, ISBN: 978-0-387-84857-0, 978-0-387-84858-7.

#### **Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE); Theory (100 Marks)**

**CIE** is executed by the way of Tests (T), Quizzes (Q,) and Experiential Learning (EL). Three tests are conducted for 50 marks each and the sum of the marks scored from three tests is reduced to 50. Minimum of three quizzes are conducted and each quiz is evaluated for 10 marks adding up to 30 marks. All quizzes are conducted online. Faculty may adopt innovative methods for conducting quizzes effectively. The number of quizzes may be more than three also. The marks component for experiential learning is 20.

**Total CIE is 50 (T) +30 (Q) +20 (EL) = 100 Marks.**

#### **Semester End Evaluation (SEE); Theory (100 Marks)**

**SEE** for 100 marks is executed by means of an examination. The Question paper for the course contains two parts, Part – A and Part – B. Part – A consists of objective type questions for 20 marks covering the complete syllabus. Part – B consists of five main questions, one from each unit for 16 marks adding up to 80 marks. Each main question may have sub questions. The question from Units I, IV and V have no internal choice. Units II and III have internal choice in which both questions cover entire unit having same complexity in terms of COs and Bloom’s taxonomy level.

<b>CO-PO Mapping</b>												
<b>CO/PO</b>	<b>PO1</b>	<b>PO2</b>	<b>PO3</b>	<b>PO4</b>	<b>PO5</b>	<b>PO6</b>	<b>PO7</b>	<b>PO8</b>	<b>PO9</b>	<b>PO10</b>	<b>PO11</b>	<b>PO12</b>
<b>CO1</b>	3	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
<b>CO2</b>	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
<b>CO3</b>	2	3	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
<b>CO4</b>	3	3	1	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	3

**High-3: Medium-2: Low-1**

<b>V Semester</b>						
<b>ENGINEERING ECONOMY</b>						
<b>(GROUP B: GLOBAL ELECTIVE)</b>						
<b>(Theory)</b>						
<b>Course Code</b>	:	<b>18G5B18</b>		<b>CIE</b>	:	<b>100 Marks</b>
<b>Course Code</b>	:	<b>18G5B02</b>		<b>SEE</b>	:	<b>100 Marks</b>
<b>Total Hours</b>	:	<b>39L</b>		<b>SEE Duration</b>	:	<b>03 Hours</b>
<b>Course Learning Objectives:</b> Students are expected to						
1.	To inculcate an understanding of concept of money and its importance in the evaluation of projects.					
2.	Analyze the present worth of an asset.					
3.	Evaluate the alternatives based on the Equivalent Annual Worth.					
4.	Illustrate concept of money and its importance in evaluating the projects.					

<b>Unit – I</b>		<b>07 Hrs</b>
Introduction: Principles of Engineering Economy, Engineering Decision- Makers, Engineering and Economics, Problem solving and Decision making, Intuition and Analysis, Tactics and Strategy. Interest and Interest Factors: Interest rate, Simple interest, Compound interest, Cash- flow diagrams, Exercises and Discussion.		
<b>Unit – II</b>		<b>07 Hrs</b>
Present worth comparison : Conditions for present worth comparisons, Basic Present worth comparisons, Present worth equivalence, Net Present worth, Assets with unequal lives, infinite lives, Future worth comparison, Pay – back comparison, Exercises, Discussions and problems.		
<b>Unit – III</b>		<b>07 Hrs</b>
Equivalent annual worth comparisons: Equivalent Annual Worth Comparison methods, Situations for Equivalent Annual Worth Comparison Consideration of asset life, Comparison of assets with equal and unequal lives, Use of sinking fund method, Exercises, Problems. Rate of return calculations: Rate of return, Minimum acceptable rate of return, IRR, IRR misconceptions, Problems.		
<b>Unit – IV</b>		<b>06 Hrs</b>
Replacement Analysis: Replacement studies, replacement due to deterioration, obsolescence, inadequacy, economic life for cyclic replacements, Exercises, Problems. Break- Even Analysis: Basic concepts, Linear Break- Even analysis, Exercises, Problems.		
<b>Unit – V</b>		<b>06 Hrs</b>
Depreciation: Causes of Depreciation, Basic methods of computing depreciation charges, Exercises, Problems. Effects of inflation: Causes, consequences and control of inflation, inflation in economic analysis.		

<b>Course Outcomes: After going through this course the student will be able to</b>	
<b>CO 1:</b>	Explain the time value of money, and how to sketch the cash flow diagram
<b>CO 2:</b>	Compare the alternatives using different compound interest factors, Select a feasible alternative based on the analysis.
<b>CO 3:</b>	Formulate a given problem for decision making

<b>CO 4:</b>	Evaluate alternatives and develop capital budget for different scenarios
--------------	--

<b>Reference Books:</b>	
1.	Engineering Economy, Riggs J.L., 5 <sup>th</sup> Edition, Tata McGraw Hill, ISBN 0-07-058670-5
2.	Engineering Economics, R Panneerselvam, Eastern Economy Edition 2001, PHI, ISBN – 81-203-1743-2.
3.	Cost Accounting, Khan M Y, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Edition, 2000, Tata McGraw-Hill, ISBN 0070402248
4.	Mechanical Estimating & Costing, T.R.Banga, S.C.Sharma, 16 <sup>th</sup> Edition, 2011, Khanna Publishers, ISBN 8174091009

**Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE); Theory (100 Marks)**

CIE is executed by the way of Tests (T), Quizzes (Q), and Experiential Learning (EL). Three tests are conducted for 50 marks each and the sum of the marks scored from three tests is reduced to 50. Minimum of three quizzes are conducted and each quiz is evaluated for 10 marks adding up to 30 marks. All quizzes are conducted online. Faculty may adopt innovative methods for conducting quizzes effectively. The number of quizzes may be more than three also. The marks component for experiential learning is 20.

**Total CIE is 50 (T) +30 (Q) +20 (EL) = 100 Marks.**

**Semester End Evaluation (SEE); Theory (100 Marks)**

SEE for 100 marks is executed by means of an examination. The Question paper for the course contains two parts, Part – A and Part – B. Part – A consists of objective type questions for 20 marks covering the complete syllabus. Part – B consists of five main questions, one from each unit for 16 marks adding up to 80 marks. Each main question may have sub questions. The question from Units I, IV and V have no internal choice. Units II and III have internal choice in which both questions cover entire unit having same complexity in terms of COs and Bloom’s taxonomy level.

<b>CO-PO Mapping</b>												
<b>CO/PO</b>	<b>PO1</b>	<b>PO2</b>	<b>PO3</b>	<b>PO4</b>	<b>PO5</b>	<b>PO6</b>	<b>PO7</b>	<b>PO8</b>	<b>PO9</b>	<b>PO10</b>	<b>PO11</b>	<b>PO12</b>
<b>CO1</b>	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
<b>CO2</b>	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>CO3</b>	1	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>CO4</b>	-	1	2	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	-

**High-3: Medium-2: Low-1**

VI Semester					
INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY RIGHTS AND ENTREPRENEURSHIP (Theory)					
Course Code	:	18HSI61	CIE	:	100 Marks
Credits: L:T:P	:	3:0:0	SEE	:	100 Marks
Total Hours	:	39L	SEE Duration	:	03 Hrs
<b>Course Learning Objectives:</b> The students will be able to					
1	To build awareness on the various forms of IPR and to build the perspectives on the concepts and to develop the linkages in technology innovation and IPR.				
2	To encourage innovation, invention and investment and disclosure of new Technology and to recognize and reward innovativeness				
3	To motivate towards entrepreneurial careers and build strong foundations skills to enable starting, building and growing a viable as well as sustainable venture.				
4	Develop an entrepreneurial outlook and mind set along with critical skills and knowledge to manage risks associated with entrepreneurs.				

Unit-I		08 Hrs
<b>Introduction:</b> Types of Intellectual Property, WIPO		
<b>Patents:</b> Introduction, Scope and salient features of patent; patentable and non-patentable inventions, Patent Procedure - Overview, Transfer of Patent Rights; Biotechnology patents, protection of traditional knowledge, Infringement of patents and remedy, Case studies		
<b>Trade Secrets:</b> Definition, Significance, Tools to protect Trade secrets in India.		
Unit – II		08 Hrs
<b>Trade Marks:</b> Concept, function and different kinds and forms of Trade marks, Registrable and non- registrable marks. Registration of Trade Mark; Deceptive similarity; Transfer of Trade Mark, ECO Label, Passing off, Infringement of Trade Mark with Case studies and Remedies.		
Unit –III		09 Hrs
<b>Industrial Design:</b> Introduction of Industrial Designs Features of Industrial, Design. Procedure for obtaining Design Protection, Revocation, Infringement and Remedies, Case studies		
<b>Copy Right:</b> Introduction, Nature and scope, Rights conferred by copy right, Copy right protection, transfer of copy rights, right of broad casting organizations and performer's rights, Exceptions of Copy Right, Infringement of Copy Right with case studies		
<b>Intellectual property and cyberspace:</b> Emergence of cyber-crime; Meaning and different types of cybercrime. Overview of Information Technology Act 2000 and IT Amendment Act 2008		
Unit –IV		07 Hrs
<b>Introduction to Entrepreneurship</b> – Learn how entrepreneurship has changed the world. Identify six entrepreneurial myths and uncover the true facts. Explore E-cells on Campus		
<b>Listen to Some Success Stories:</b> - Global legends Understand how ordinary people become successful global entrepreneurs, their journeys, their challenges, and their success stories. Understand how ordinary people from their own countries have become successful entrepreneurs.		
<b>Characteristics of a Successful Entrepreneur</b> Understand the entrepreneurial journey and learn the concept of different entrepreneurial styles. Identify your own entrepreneurship style based on your personality traits, strengths, and weaknesses. Learn about the 5M Model, each of the five entrepreneurial styles in the model, and how they differ from each other. <b>Communicate Effectively:</b> Learn how incorrect assumptions and limiting our opinions about people can negatively impact our communication. Identify the barriers which cause communication breakdown, such as miscommunication and poor listening, and learn how to overcome them.		
<b>Communication Best Practices.</b> Understand the importance of listening in communication and learn to listen actively. Learn a few body language cues such as eye contact and handshakes to strengthen communication. (Practical Application)		
Unit –V		07Hrs
<b>Design Thinking for Customer Delight:</b> - Understand Design Thinking as a problem-solving process. Describe the principles of Design Thinking. Describe the Design Thinking process.		
<b>Sales Skills to Become an Effective Entrepreneur:</b> - Understand what customer focus is and how		

all selling effort should be customer-centric. Use the skills/techniques of personal selling, Show and Tell, and Elevator Pitch to sell effectively.

**Managing Risks and Learning from Failures:** - Identify risk-taking and resilience traits. Understand that risk-taking is a positive trait. Learn to cultivate risk-taking traits. (Practical Application) Appreciate the role of failure on the road to success, and understand when to give up. Learn about some entrepreneurs/risk-takers. (Practical Application).

**Are You Ready to be an Entrepreneur:** - Let's ask "WHY" Give participants a real picture of the benefits and challenges of being an entrepreneur. Identify the reasons why people want to become entrepreneurs. Help participants identify why they would want to become entrepreneurs.

#### Reference Books

1.	Law Relating to Intellectual Property, Wadehra B L, 5 <sup>th</sup> Edition, 2012, Universal Law Pub Co. Ltd.-Delhi, ISBN: 9789350350300
2.	Intellectual Property Rights: Unleashing Knowledge Economy, Prabuddha Ganguly, 1 <sup>st</sup> Edition, 2001, Tata McGraw Hill Publishing Company Ltd., New Delhi, ISBN: 0074638602.
3.	Intellectual Property and the Internet, Rodney Ryder, 2002, Lexis Nexis U.K., ISBN: 8180380025, 9788180380020.
4.	Entrepreneurship, Rajeev Roy, 1 <sup>st</sup> Edition, 2012, Oxford University Press, New Delhi, ISBN: 9780198072638.

#### Course Outcomes: After completing the course, the students will be able to

CO1:	Comprehend the applicable source, scope and limitations of Intellectual Property within the purview of engineering domain.
CO2:	Knowledge and competence related exposure to the various Legal issues pertaining to Intellectual Property Rights with the utility in engineering perspectives.
CO3:	Enable the students to have a direct experience of venture creation through a facilitated learning environment.
CO4:	It allows students to learn and apply the latest methodology, frameworks and tools that entrepreneurs use to succeed in real life.

#### Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE); Theory (100 Marks)

CIE is executed by the way of Tests (T), Quizzes (Q,) and Experiential Learning (EL). Three tests are conducted for 50 marks each and the sum of the marks scored from three tests is reduced to 50. Minimum of three quizzes are conducted and each quiz is evaluated for 10 marks adding up to 30 marks. All quizzes are conducted online. Faculty may adopt innovative methods for conducting quizzes effectively. The number of quizzes may be more than three also. The marks component for experiential learning is 20. **50% weightage should be given to case studies. Total CIE is 50 (T) +30 (Q) +20 (EL) = 100 Marks.**

#### Semester End Evaluation (SEE); Theory (100 Marks)

SEE for 100 marks is executed by means of an examination. The Question paper for the course contains two parts, Part – A and Part – B. Part – A consists of objective type questions for 20 marks covering the complete syllabus. Part – B consists of five main questions, one from each unit for 16 marks adding up to 80 marks. Each main question may have sub questions. The question from Units I, IV and V have no internal choice. Units II and III have internal choice in which both questions cover entire unit having same complexity in terms of COs and Bloom's taxonomy level. **50% weightage should be given to case studies.**

CO-PO Mapping												
CO/PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO1	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	2	2	-	1
CO2	1	1	-	-	-	3	2	3	1	2	-	1
CO3	-	1	-	-	-	2	1	3	3	3	3	3
CO4	-	1	2	2	3	-	-	-	1	-	2	1

**High-3 : Medium-2 : Low-1**

<b>Semester: VI</b>						
<b>DESIGN AND DRAWING OF STEEL STRUCTURES</b>						
<b>(Theory &amp; Practice)</b>						
<b>Course Code</b>	:	18CV62		<b>CIE</b>	:	100+50 Marks
<b>Credits: L:T:P</b>	:	3:0:1		<b>SEE</b>	:	100+50 Marks
<b>Total Hours</b>	:	39L+33P		<b>SEE Duration</b>	:	3 Hrs+3 Hrs
<b>Course Learning Objectives: The students will be able to</b>						
<b>1</b>	Understand the behavior of elements in steel structures using current design specifications.(IS 800:2007 is the code of practice used in the course)					
<b>2</b>	Apply their knowledge from statics, and structural analysis understanding in the relationship between analysis and design of steel structures					
<b>3</b>	Design of steel structural elements of different forms, connections under different states of loading and to prepare structural steel drawings.					

<b>Unit-I</b>	<b>08 Hrs</b>
<b>Introduction:</b> Advantages and disadvantages of steel structures, load and load combinations, design philosophies, structural forms.	
<b>Bolted connections:</b> Advantages, Types, Modes of failures, Introduction to simple , semi rigid and rigid connections, Eccentric connections(plane of connection parallel and perpendicular to the plane of moment), Simple beam to beam and beam to column connections: Framed, stiffened, unstiffened seated connections.	
<b>Unit-II</b>	<b>08 Hrs</b>
<b>Welded connections:</b> Advantages, disadvantages. Types of joints, weld symbols, Design of simple joints, eccentric connections, (plane of connection parallel and perpendicular to the plane of moment).Simple beam to beam and beam to column connections, Framed, stiffened, unstiffened seated connections using welds.	
<b>Unit-III</b>	<b>08 Hrs</b>
<b>Design of tension members:</b> modes of failures, Analysis and design of tension members- angles, Lug angles, Introduction to Artificial Intelligence in Steel design	
<b>Unit-IV</b>	<b>08 Hrs</b>
<b>Design of compression members:</b> Failure modes, section used for compression member, member classification, analysis and design of simple axially loaded members. Design of lacing, battens, Design of slab base.	
<b>Unit V</b>	<b>07 Hrs</b>
<b>Design of beams:</b> Beam types, section classification, design of laterally supported beams, Design procedure for laterally unsupported beams.	

<b>Laboratory</b>
<b>Part-B1</b>
a) Data given drawing using drafting software of the following
i) Beam to beam connections - Framed connections- bolted and welded
ii) Beam to column connections – unstiffened and stiffened connections - bolted and welded.
iii) Laced and battened column- bolted and welded
<b>Part-B2</b>
b) Design and drawing
i. Gusset Base
ii. Roof truss including bolted and welded connection, supports

<b>Course Outcomes: After completing the course, the students will be able to</b>	
<b>CO1</b>	Explain the engineering properties and behavior of structural steel
<b>CO2</b>	Apply the behavior of steel members and connections to analyze structural components
<b>CO3</b>	Analyze and evaluate critical capacity of structural steel sections
<b>CO4</b>	Design and detail steel members and connections

<b>Reference Books</b>	
<b>1.</b>	Subramanian N, ‘Design of Steel structures’, Oxford University press, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Edition, 2016, ISBN 9780199460915
<b>2.</b>	S K Duggal, ‘Limit state design of steel structures’, Tata McGraw Hill Education Private Limited, 2017, 2 <sup>nd</sup> edition, ISBN-13 978-9351343493
<b>3.</b>	Bhavikatti S S, ‘Design of Steel structures’, I K International Publications, 2016, 3 rd edition ISBN 9789382332091
<b>4.</b>	BIS Codes: i) IS-800-2007, General construction in steel-code of practice. ii) IS 875-1987, Code of practice for design loads, iii) SP6(6)- 1972, ISI handbook for structural engineers-application of plastic theory in design of steel structures. iv) SP6(1)-1964, Reaffirmed in 2003 Handbook for structural engineers- Structural steel sections

#### **Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE); Theory (100 Marks)**

**CIE** is executed by the way of Tests (T), Quizzes (Q,) and Experiential Learning (EL). Three tests are conducted for 50 marks each and the sum of the marks scored from three tests is reduced to 50. Minimum of three quizzes are conducted and each quiz is evaluated for 10 marks adding up to 30 marks. All quizzes are conducted online. Faculty may adopt innovative methods for conducting quizzes effectively. The number of quizzes may be more than three also. The marks component for experiential learning is 20.

**Total CIE is 50 (T) +30 (Q) +20 (EL) = 100 Marks.**

#### **Scheme of Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE); Practical Test for 50 Marks**

The Laboratory session is held every week as per the time table and the performance of the student is evaluated in every session. The average marks (AM) over number of weeks are considered for 30 marks. At the end of the semester a test (T) is conducted for 10 marks. The students are encouraged to implement additional innovative experiments (IE) in the lab and are rewarded for 10 marks. Total marks for the laboratory is 50.

**Total CIE is 30(AM) +10 (T) +10 (IE) =50 Marks.**

#### **Semester End Evaluation (SEE); Theory (100 Marks)**

**SEE** for 100 marks is executed by means of an examination. The Question paper for the course contains two parts, Part A and Part B. Part A consists of objective type questions for 20 marks covering the complete syllabus. Part B consists of five main questions, one from each unit for 16 marks adding up to 80 marks. Each main question may have sub questions. The question from Units I, IV and V have no internal choice. Units II and III have internal choice in which both questions cover entire unit having same complexity in terms of COs and Bloom’s taxonomy level.

#### **Scheme of Semester End Examination (SEE); Practical Exam for 50 Marks**

**SEE** for practical courses will be based on experiment conduction with proper results, is evaluated for 40 marks and viva is for 10marks. The laboratory consists of Part B1 and Part B2. Out of 40 marks , Part-B1 is evaluated for 15 marks and Part-B2 is evaluated for 25marks (Design-15, Drawing-10).

**Semester End Evaluation (SEE): Theory (100 Marks) + Practical (50 Marks) = Total 150 Marks**

<b>CO-PO Mapping</b>												
<b>CO/PO</b>	<b>PO1</b>	<b>PO2</b>	<b>PO3</b>	<b>PO4</b>	<b>PO5</b>	<b>PO6</b>	<b>PO7</b>	<b>PO8</b>	<b>PO9</b>	<b>PO10</b>	<b>PO11</b>	<b>PO12</b>
<b>CO1</b>	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
<b>CO2</b>	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	2
<b>CO3</b>	1	3	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	2
<b>CO4</b>	3	-	3	-	-	-	1	3	-	-	-	3

**High-3: Medium-2: Low-1**



Semester: VI						
WASTE WATER ENGINEERING (Theory & Practice)						
Course Code	:	18CV63		CIE Marks	:	100+50 Marks
Credits: L:T:P	:	3:0:1		SEE Marks	:	100+50 Marks
Total Hours	:	39L+33P		SEE Duration	:	3 Hrs+3 Hrs
<b>Course Learning Objectives: Students will be able to</b>						
1	To understand the importance and necessity of scientific collection and disposal systems for storm and wastewater.					
2	To analyze flow variation of sewage and storm water and to estimate design flows for a community					
3	To design suitable conveyance systems for sewage and storm water					
4	To study physical, chemical and biological characteristics and treatment methods to ensure safe disposal of wastewater.					

UNIT-I		07 Hrs
<p><b>Introduction:</b> -Necessity of sanitation, types of sewerage systems and their suitability.</p> <p><b>Quantity of Sewage:</b> dry weather flow, factors affecting dry weather flow. Flow variations and their effects on design of sewerage system; computation of design flow, estimation of storm flow, rational method and empirical formulae for design of storm water drain; Time of concentration, Numerical problems.</p>		
UNIT-II		09 Hrs
<p><b>Design of Sewers.</b> Hydraulic formulae for velocity, effects of flow variations on velocity, self-cleansing and non-scouring velocities, Design of hydraulic elements for circular sewers flowing full and partially full conditions. Numerical problems.</p> <p><b>Sewer Appurtenances:</b> Inlets, catch basins, manholes, storm water regulator, oil and grease traps.</p> <p><b>Analysis of Sewage:</b> Physical, Chemical and Biological characteristics, concepts of aerobic and anaerobic activity, BOD and COD. Sampling - significance, techniques and frequency. Numerical problems.</p>		
UNIT-III		07 Hrs
<p><b>Treatment of Sewage.</b> Flow diagram of municipal sewage treatment plant - Importance of each unit.</p> <p><b>Primary treatment-</b>Screening, Grit chambers, Primary sedimentation tanks –concepts and Design.</p>		
UNIT-IV		08 Hrs
<p><b>Secondary treatment:</b> Trickling filter -theory and operation, types and design. Activated sludge process -principle and flow diagram, methods of aeration, modifications, <i>F/M</i> ratio, design of ASP</p>		
UNIT-V		08 Hrs
<p><b>Disposal of Effluents.</b> By dilution, self-purification phenomenon, oxygen sag curve, zones of purification, sewage farming, sewage sickness, Disposal standards on land and water body.</p> <p><b>Anaerobic sludge digestion-</b> Principles, digestion tanks, Sludge drying beds, design.</p> <p><b>Miscellaneous Treatment Methods:</b> Septic tanks and Oxidation Pond –Concept and Design.</p> <p><b>Introduction to Artificial Intelligence in waste water treatment:</b> Types of AI, Applications of AI (Artificial Neural Networks, Fuzzy Logic, Genetic Algorithms) in waste water, Disadvantages of AI in treatment of waste water.</p>		

<b>Laboratory</b>	
<b>1</b>	Determination of Alkalinity, Acidity and pH.
<b>2</b>	Determination of Calcium, Magnesium and Total Hardness.
<b>3</b>	Determination of Chlorides and Sulphates.
<b>4</b>	Determination of percentage of available chlorine in bleaching powder, Residual Chlorine and Chlorine Demand.
<b>5</b>	Removal of turbidity by Jar test.
<b>6</b>	Determination of Iron.
<b>7</b>	Determination of Fluorides.
<b>8</b>	Determination of Solids in Sewage: Total Solids, Suspended Solids, Dissolved Solids, Volatile Solids, Fixed Solids, Settleable Solids.
<b>9</b>	Determination of DO
<b>10</b>	Determination of BOD and COD.
<b>11</b>	Total Count Test & MPN Determination.

<b>Course Outcomes: After completing the course, students will be able to</b>	
CO1:	Estimate average and peak wastewater from a community and design suitable conveyance system for sewage and storm water.
CO2:	Evaluate wastewater quality to suggest suitable small scale treatment option.
CO3:	Design a comprehensive wastewater treatment system to achieve required quality standards for safe disposal and reuse of wastewater.
CO4:	Design of effective and efficient sludge and waste water disposal system.

<b>Reference Books</b>	
<b>1.</b>	S. K. Garg “Environmental Engineering: Sewage Disposal and Air Pollution Engineering (Volume - 2), 33 Edition, 2015, Khanna Publishers, ISBN: 9788174092304, 8174092307.
<b>2.</b>	Water and Waste water Engineering Vol-II -Fair, Gayer and Okun, Willey publishers, New York.2008, ISBN-10: 0470411929, ISBN-13: 978-0470411926
<b>3.</b>	Wastewater treatment Concepts and Design Approach by Karia G.L., Chritian R.A. Second Edition, 2013. Prentice Hall India Private limited, ISBN-10: 8120328604, ISBN-13: 978-8120328600.
<b>4.</b>	Waste Water Treatment, Disposal and Reuse -Metcalf and Eddy inc, Tata McGraw Hill Publications (2008 Edition), ISBN-10: 0071008241, ISBN-13: 978-0071008242
<b>5.</b>	CPHEEO Manual on “Wastewater Collection, Treatment and Disposal”, Ministry of Urban Development, Government of India, New Delhi.

### **Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE); Theory (100 Marks)**

CIE is executed by the way of Tests (T), Quizzes (Q,) and Experiential Learning (EL). Three tests are conducted for 50 marks each and the sum of the marks scored from three tests is reduced to 50. Minimum of three quizzes are conducted and each quiz is evaluated for 10 marks adding up to 30 marks. All quizzes are conducted online. Faculty may adopt innovative methods for conducting quizzes effectively. The number of quizzes may be more than three also. The marks component for experiential learning is 20.

**Total CIE is 50 (T) +30 (Q) +20 (EL) = 100 Marks.**

### **Scheme of Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE); Practical Test for 50 Marks**

The Laboratory session is held every week as per the time table and the performance of the student is evaluated in every session. The average marks (AM) over number of weeks is considered for 30 marks. At the end of the semester a test (T) is conducted for 10 marks. The students are encouraged to implement additional innovative experiments (IE) in the lab and are rewarded for 10 marks. Total marks for the laboratory is 50.

**Total CIE is 30(AM) +10 (T) +10 (IE) =50 Marks.**

**Semester End Evaluation (SEE); Theory (100 Marks)**

SEE for 100 marks is executed by means of an examination. The Question paper for the course contains two parts, Part – A and Part – B. Part – A consists of objective type questions for 20 marks covering the complete syllabus. Part – B consists of five main questions, one from each unit for 16 marks adding up to 80 marks. Each main question may have sub questions. The question from Units I, IV and V have no internal choice. Units II and III have internal choice in which both questions cover entire unit having same complexity in terms of COs and Bloom’s taxonomy level.

**Scheme of Semester End Examination (SEE); Practical Exam for 50 Marks**

SEE for the practical courses will be based on experiment conduction with proper results, is evaluated for 40 marks and Viva is for 10 marks. Total SEE for laboratory is 50 marks.

**Semester End Evaluation (SEE): Theory (100 Marks) + Practical (50 Marks) = Total 150 Marks**

CO-PO Mapping												
CO/PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO1	2	3	3	2	-	2	2	2	-	-	-	1
CO2	3	2	2	2	-	2	2	2	-	-	-	1
CO3	2	1	3	-	-	2	2	2	-	-	-	-
CO4	3	-	3	-	-	2	2	2	-	-	-	-

**High-3: Medium-2: Low-1**

Semester: VI						
ESTIMATION AND COSTING						
(Theory)						
Course Code	:	18CV64		CIE	:	100 Marks
Credits: L:T:P	:	3:0:0		SEE	:	100 Marks
Total Hours	:	39L		SEE Duration	:	3.00 Hours
<b>Course Learning Objectives: The students will be able to</b>						
1	Estimator learns to read the construction drawings and extract quantities of items of different items involved in the construction project and prepare estimates for the proposed project					
2	Imparting the knowledge of different types of estimates-Item wise, area basis, contract documents, departmental procedures etc					
3	Calculations and earthwork quantities for construction, earthen embankments, canals etc. Preparation of detailed specification for the items of constructions					
4	Preparation of construction estimates using available software for accuracy and faster preparation					
5	Retrieval of data, Rate analysis, perform calculations in shorter time enabling the estimator to give more attention to alternative construction methods, to assess labour and equipment utilization					

UNIT-I		08 Hrs
<p><b>Estimation:</b> Different type of estimates, study of various drawing attached with estimates, important terms, units of measurement, abstract of estimate, approximate methods of estimating buildings, cost from materials and recommended labour coefficients.</p> <p><b>Building Estimate:</b> Methods of taking out quantities and cost-center line method, long and short wall method or crossing method. Preparation of detailed and abstract estimates for the following Civil Engineering works – Buildings – Masonry structures, framed structures with flat, sloped RCC roofs with all building components. Culverts (includes box culvert, pipe culvert and RC slab culverts) manhole and septic tank.</p> <p>AI in estimating civil engineering structures.</p>		
UNIT-II		07 Hrs
<p><b>Specifications:</b> Definition of specifications, objectives of writing specifications, essentials in specifications, general and detailed specifications of item of works in buildings, specifications of aluminum and wooden partitions, false ceiling, aluminum and fiber doors and windows. Various types of claddings.</p>		
UNIT-III		08 Hrs
<p><b>Contracts:</b> Types of contract-essential of contract –legal aspects, penal provision on breach of contract. Definition of the terms-Tender, Earnest money deposit, tender forms, documents and types. Comparative statements, acceptance of contract documents and issue of work orders, duties and liabilities, termination of contract, completion certificate, quality control, right of contractor refund of deposit. Administrative approval - Technical sanction. Nominal muster roll, measurement books – procedure for recording and checking measurements – preparation of bills.</p>		
UNIT-IV		08 Hrs
<p><b>Measurement of Earth Work for Roads:</b> Methods for computation of earthwork-cross sections-med section formula, trapezoidal or average end area or mean sectional area formula, prismatic formula.</p> <p><b>Project Preparation:</b> Preliminary Survey Report and Detailed Project Report</p>		
UNIT-V		08 Hrs
<p><b>Rate analysis:</b> Definition and purpose. Working out quantities and rates for the following standard items of works – earth work in different types of soils, cement concrete of different mixes, bricks and stone masonry, flooring, plastering, RCC works, centering and form work for different RCC items, wood and steel works or doors, windows and ventilators.</p>		

<b>Course Outcomes: After completing the course, the students will be able to</b>	
<b>CO1:</b>	Extract quantities of construction items by reading engineering / construction drawings and specifications followed in executing projects
<b>CO2:</b>	Prepare of estimates using different methods for building projects (RCC, Steel Structures, Masonry, Road and Hydraulic Structures)
<b>CO3:</b>	Apply the method of working out unit rate analysis of different construction items for finally prepared tendered documents
<b>CO4:</b>	Create tender document, billing of qualities of works and other financial related issues

<b>Reference Books</b>	
<b>1.</b>	N. Chakraborti, “Estimating, costing, specification and Valuation in Civil Engg”, Published by author, Culcutta, 20 <sup>th</sup> Edition, 2007
<b>2.</b>	B.N. Dutta, “Estimating & Specification”, USB Publishers and Distributors, New Delhi, 25 <sup>th</sup> Revised Edition, 2006, ISBN 817476383X, ISBN 9788174763839
<b>3.</b>	S.C. Rangawala, “Estimating and Specification”, Charotar Publishing House, Anand, 2008
<b>4.</b>	G.S. Birdie, “Text book of Estimating and Costing”, Dhanpath Rai and Sons, New Delhi, 1 <sup>st</sup> Edition, 2008

#### **Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE); Theory (100 Marks)**

**CIE** is executed by way of quizzes (Q), tests (T) and Experiential Learning (EL). A minimum of three quizzes are conducted and each quiz is evaluated for 10 marks adding up to 30 marks. All quizzes are conducted online. Faculty may adopt innovative methods for conducting quizzes effectively. The number of quizzes may be more than three also. The three tests are conducted for 50 marks each and the sum of the marks scored from three tests is reduced to 50. The marks component for Experiential Learning is 20.

**Total CIE is 30(Q) +50(T) +20(EL) =100 Marks.**

#### **Semester End Evaluation (SEE); Theory (100 Marks)**

The question paper consists of Part A and Part B. Part A will be for 20 marks covering the complete syllabus and is compulsory.

Part B will be for 80 marks and shall consist of four questions (descriptive, analytical, problems or/and design). Question from unit I shall be for 35 marks and remaining three questions for 15 marks. All four questions from part B will have internal choice and one of the two have to be answered compulsorily.

**Semester End Evaluation (SEE): Theory (100 Marks) = Total 100 Marks**

<b>CO-PO Mapping</b>												
<b>CO/PO</b>	<b>PO1</b>	<b>PO2</b>	<b>PO3</b>	<b>PO4</b>	<b>PO5</b>	<b>PO6</b>	<b>PO7</b>	<b>PO8</b>	<b>PO9</b>	<b>PO10</b>	<b>PO11</b>	<b>PO12</b>
<b>CO1</b>	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	2	-
<b>CO2</b>	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>CO3</b>	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
<b>CO4</b>	-	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	3	-

**High-3: Medium-2: Low-1**

<b>Semester: VI</b>						
<b>INTERNET OF THINGS</b>						
<b>(Elective C: Professional Elective)</b>						
<b>(Common to All Branches)</b>						
<b>Course Code</b>	:	18CS6C1		<b>CIE Marks</b>	:	100
<b>Credits: L:T:P</b>	:	3:0:0		<b>SEE Marks</b>	:	100
<b>Total Hours</b>	:	39L		<b>SEE Duration</b>	:	3 Hrs
<b>Course Learning Objectives:</b> The students will be able to						
<b>1.</b>	Understand design principles in Iot ,edge ,fog computing and its challenges					
<b>2.</b>	Identify the Internet Connectivity, security issues and its protocols					
<b>3.</b>	Explore and implement Internet of Things (IoT) and New Computing Paradigms					
<b>4.</b>	Apply and analyze the Orchestration and resource management in IoT, 5G, Fog, Edge, and Clouds					

<b>Unit – I</b>		<b>8 Hrs</b>
Internet of Things Strategic Research and Innovation Agenda -Internet of Things Vision ,IoT Strategic Research and Innovation Directions , IoT Applications , Internet of Things and Related Future Internet Technologies , Infrastructure , Networks and Communication , Processes , Data Management , Security, Privacy & Trust , Device Level Energy Issues		
<b>Unit – II</b>		<b>8 Hrs</b>
Internet of Things Standardisation — Status, Requirements, Initiatives and Organisations - Introduction , M2M Service Layer Standardisation , OGC Sensor Web for IoT , IEEE and IETF , ITU-T . Simpler IoT Word(s) of Tomorrow, More Interoperability Challenges to Cope Today-Physical vs Virtual , Solve the Basic First — The Physical Word , The Data Interoperability , The Semantic Interoperability , The Organizational Interoperability , The Eternal Interoperability , The Importance of Standardisation — The Beginning of Everything		
<b>Unit – III</b>		<b>8 Hrs</b>
<b>Internet of Things Privacy, Security and Governance</b> -Introduction, Overview of Activity Chain — Governance, Privacy and Security Issues, Contribution From FP7 Project, Security and Privacy Challenge in Data Aggregation for the IoT in Smart Cities-Security, Privacy and Trust in Iot-Data-Platforms for Smart Cities, First Steps Towards a Secure Platform, Smartie Approach		
<b>Unit – IV</b>		<b>8 Hrs</b>
<b>Internet of Things (IoT) and New Computing Paradigms</b> Fog and Edge Computing Completing the Cloud ,Advantages of FEC: SCALE , How FEC Achieves These Advantages: SCANC 9,Hierarchy of Fog and Edge Computing , Business Models , <b>Addressing the Challenges in Federating Edge Resources</b> , The Networking Challenge, The Management Challenge , <b>Integrating IoT + Fog + Cloud</b>		
<b>Unit – V</b>		<b>7 Hrs</b>
<b>Management and Orchestration of Network Slices in 5G, Fog, Edge, and Clouds</b> Introduction ,Background, Network Slicing in 5G, Network Slicing in Software-Defined Clouds, Network Slicing Management in Edge and Fog		

<b>Course Outcomes: After completing the course, the students will be able to</b>	
<b>CO 1:</b>	Understand and Explore Internet of Things (IoT) with New Computing Paradigms like 5G, Fog, Edge, and Clouds
<b>CO 2:</b>	Analyze Prototyping and demonstrate resource management concepts in New Computing Paradigms
<b>CO 3:</b>	Apply optimal wireless technology to implement Internet of Things and edge computing applications
<b>CO 4:</b>	Propose IoT-enabled applications for building smart spaces and services with security features, resource management and edge computing

<b>Reference Books:</b>	
1.	Internet of Things: Converging Technologies for Smart Environments and Integrated Ecosystems, Dr. Ovidiu Vermesan, Dr. Peter Friess, River Publishers, 2013 ISBN: 978-87-92982-73-5(Print) ISBN: 978-87-92982-96-4(E-Book).
2.	Fog and Edge Computing: Principles and Paradigms, <a href="#">Rajkumar Buyya</a> , <a href="#">Satish Narayana Srirama</a> , 2019, Wiley series on parallel and distributed computing, ISBN: 978-1-119-52498-4.
3.	Internet of Things: Architecture and Design Principles, Raj Kamal, 2017, TMH Publications, ISBN:9789352605224.
4.	Building the Internet of Things with IPv6 and MIPv6: The Evolving World of M2M Communications, Daniel Minoli, 1 <sup>st</sup> Edition, 2013, Wiley Publications, ISBN: 978-1-118-47347-4.

**Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE); Theory (100 Marks)**

CIE is executed by the way of Tests (T), Quizzes (Q), and Experiential Learning (EL). Three tests are conducted for 50 marks each and the sum of the marks scored from three tests is reduced to 50. Minimum of three quizzes are conducted and each quiz is evaluated for 10 marks adding up to 30 marks. All quizzes are conducted online. Faculty may adopt innovative methods for conducting quizzes effectively. The number of quizzes may be more than three also. The marks component for experiential learning is 20.

**Total CIE is 50 (T) +30 (Q) +20 (EL) = 100 Marks.**

**Semester End Evaluation (SEE); Theory (100 Marks)**

SEE for 100 marks is executed by means of an examination. The Question paper for the course contains two parts, Part – A and Part – B. Part – A consists of objective type questions for 20 marks covering the complete syllabus. Part – B consists of five main questions, one from each unit for 16 marks adding up to 80 marks. Each main question may have sub questions. The question from Units I, IV and V have no internal choice. Units II and III have internal choice in which both questions cover entire unit having same complexity in terms of COs and Bloom’s taxonomy level.

<b>CO-PO Mapping</b>												
<b>CO/PO</b>	<b>PO1</b>	<b>PO2</b>	<b>PO3</b>	<b>PO4</b>	<b>PO5</b>	<b>PO6</b>	<b>PO7</b>	<b>PO8</b>	<b>PO9</b>	<b>PO10</b>	<b>PO11</b>	<b>PO12</b>
<b>CO1</b>	2	1	1	1	-	2	2	-	-	1	-	2
<b>CO2</b>	2	2	1	1	-	2	2	-	1	1	-	3
<b>CO3</b>	1	2	1	1	-	2	2	-	1	1	-	2
<b>CO4</b>	1	2	2	2	-	3	3	1	2	2	-	3

**High-3: Medium-2: Low-1**

Semester: VI						
ADVANCED CONCRETE TECHNOLOGY						
(Group C: Professional Elective)						
<b>Course Code</b>	:	18CV6C2		<b>CIE</b>	:	100 Marks
<b>Credits: L:T:P</b>	:	3:0:0		<b>SEE</b>	:	100 Marks
<b>Total Hours</b>	:	39L		<b>SEE Duration</b>	:	3 Hrs
<b>Course Learning Objectives: The students will be able to</b>						
<b>1</b>	Analyze the suitability of concrete for filed applications					
<b>2</b>	Assess the methods of determining ingredients for making concrete					
<b>3</b>	Outline the importance of durability and proportioning					
<b>4</b>	Describe various types of modern concretes					

Unit-I		08 Hrs
<b>Microstructure and Dimensional stability</b> -Structure of a Hydrated Cement Paste, porosity of paste and concrete, transition Zone, Elastic Modulus, factors affecting strength and elasticity of concrete. Shrinkage, creep and thermal effects.		
Unit-II		07 Hrs
<b>Chemical admixtures</b> - Mechanism of chemical admixture, Plasticizers and super Plasticizers, dosage and their effect on concrete properties in fresh and hardened state, Mineral admixture-Fly ash, Silica fume, GGBS, metakaolin.		
Unit-III		08 Hrs
<b>Durability of concrete</b> - Introduction, impermeability of concrete, acid attack, efflorescence, Corrosion- Factors influencing corrosion, pH, carbonation, Freezing and thawing, Alkali Aggregate Reaction, IS456-2000 requirement for durability. Remedial measures.		
Unit-IV		08 Hrs
<b>Mix design</b> : Concrete Mix Design by ACI and other methods – Numerical examples. Differences between ACI and IS methods of proportioning using IS-10262-2019, Basic concepts of Machine Learning in concrete mix design – case studies. <b>Geopolymer</b> Properties and applications Geopolymer concrete, <b>Self-compacting concrete</b> Properties and applications of self-compacting concrete.		
Unit V		08 Hrs
<b>Fiber reinforced concrete</b> – Fibers types and properties, Behavior of FRC in compression, Applications. <b>Light weight concrete</b> -materials properties and types. Typical light weight concrete mix <b>High density concrete, High performance concrete and High strength concrete</b> –materials, properties and applications, typical mix. Concept of disaster resistant concrete structures – Effect of ground shaking on structures- Ground failure, Tsunami and tidal waves, fire.		

Course Outcomes: After completing the course, the students will be able to	
<b>CO1:</b>	Understand dimensional stability, microstructure and properties of cement concrete
<b>CO2:</b>	Assess the methods of determining the suitable admixture and ingredients for making concrete
<b>CO3:</b>	Outline the importance of durability of conventional and other concretes
<b>CO4:</b>	Describe properties and applications of concretes

Reference Books	
<b>1.</b>	Shanthakumar.A.R, Concrete technology, Oxford University Press, New Delhi, 2007, ISBN 9780195671537
<b>2.</b>	Shetty. M.S., Concrete Technology Theory and Practice, S.Chand& Co Ltd., New Delhi, 2007 ISBN-13: 978-8121900034.
<b>3.</b>	Kumar Mehtha.P and Paulo J M Monteiro., Concrete Microstructre, Properties and Materials, Indian Edition, Indian Concrete Institute, Chennai, 1997 ISBN-13: 978-9339204761



	Publisher: McGraw Hill Education; 4 edition ,2014.
4.	Neville. A.M, Properties of concrete V Edition,(2012) Peaerson Education, Inc, and Dorling Kindersley Publishing Inc. ISBN-13: 978-8131791073.
5.	Gambhir M L., Concrete Technology theory and Practice, Fifth Edition, Tata McGraw Hill Education private Ltd, New Delhi. 2013 ISBN-13: 978-1259062551.
6.	IS: 10262-2019, Code of practice for concrete mix proportioning.

**Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE); Theory (100 Marks)**

CIE is executed by the way of Tests (T), Quizzes (Q,) and Experiential Learning (EL). Three tests are conducted for 50 marks each and the sum of the marks scored from three tests is reduced to 50. Minimum of three quizzes are conducted and each quiz is evaluated for 10 marks adding up to 30 marks. All quizzes are conducted online. Faculty may adopt innovative methods for conducting quizzes effectively. The number of quizzes may be more than three also. The marks component for experiential learning is 20.

**Total CIE is 50 (T) +30 (Q) +20 (EL) = 100 Marks.**

**Semester End Evaluation (SEE); Theory (100 Marks)**

SEE for 100 marks is executed by means of an examination. The Question paper for the course contains two parts, Part – A and Part – B. Part – A consists of objective type questions for 20 marks covering the complete syllabus. Part – B consists of five main questions, one from each unit for 16 marks adding up to 80 marks. Each main question may have sub questions. The question from Units I, IV and V have no internal choice. Units II and III have internal choice in which both questions cover entire unit having same complexity in terms of COs and Bloom’s taxonomy level.

**Semester End Evaluation (SEE): Theory (100 Marks) = Total 100 Marks**

CO-PO Mapping												
CO/PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO1	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
CO2	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO3	2	2	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
CO4	2	2	2	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	1

**High-3: Medium-2: Low-1**

<b>Semester: VI</b>						
<b>TRAFFIC ENGINEERING</b>						
<b>(Group C: Professional Elective)</b>						
<b>Course Code</b>	:	18CV6C3		<b>CIE</b>	:	100 Marks
<b>Credits: L:T:P</b>	:	3:0:0		<b>SEE</b>	:	100 Marks
<b>Total Hours</b>	:	39L		<b>SEE Duration</b>	:	3 Hrs
<b>Course Learning Objectives: The students will be able to</b>						
<b>1</b>	Understand fundamentals of Traffic Engineering, concepts and scope.					
<b>2</b>	Analyze the concept of road user and vehicular characteristics and their influence on traffic engineering parameters					
<b>3</b>	Analysis of data , sampling and apply suitable solutions					
<b>4</b>	Design of traffic signals, intersections and parking layout.					

<b>Unit-I</b>	<b>08 Hrs</b>
<b>Traffic and road user characteristics</b>	
Human factors and vehicular characteristics affecting road design and traffic flow, motor vehicle act	
<b>Traffic Parameter Studies</b>	
Objectives and Method of study -Definition of study area -Sample size -Data Collection.	
<b>Unit-II</b>	<b>08 Hrs</b>
<b>Traffic data analysis</b>	
Analysis and Interpretation of Traffic Studies – Classified Volume, Speed, Origin and Destination.	
<b>Unit-III</b>	<b>08 Hrs</b>
<b>Design of signalized intersections</b>	
Signal timings as per IRC guidelines. Types of intersections at grade such as intersections with markings channelized intersections and traffic rotary.	
<b>Unit-IV</b>	<b>08 Hrs</b>
<b>Parking and Accident Analysis:</b>	
Parking-on Street and off Street Parking studies and configuration, design of layout. Accidents- Causes, data collection, Analysis, collision, collision and condition diagrams -right angle collision with parked vehicle - Measures to reduce Accidents, Numerical Problems.	
<b>Unit V</b>	<b>07 Hrs</b>
<b>Traffic management techniques</b>	
Driver, Vehicle and Road controls- Traffic Regulations-One Way- Traffic Signs- Traffic markings-Traffic signals- vehicle actuated and synchronized signals -Signal Co-ordination - Webster's method of signal Design, IRC Method, - Numerical Problems except vehicle actuated signals. Application of Artificial Intelligence in Public and Private transportation.	

<b>Course Outcomes: After completing the course, the students will be able to</b>	
<b>CO1:</b>	Understand road user characteristics, vehicular characteristics, causes for accidents , various aspects of traffic signal
<b>CO2:</b>	Apply traffic regulation controls to control accidents
<b>CO3:</b>	Evaluate causes for accidents and traffic regulations.
<b>CO4:</b>	Design by different methods viz., Webster's and IRC methods.

Reference Books	
1	Khanna, S.K. and Justo, C.E.G. Veeraragavan A, 'Highway Engineering', Nemchand and Bros. Roorkee, 10 <sup>th</sup> Edition, 2010, ISBN 8185240434, 9788185240435
2	Kadiyali, L.R., 'Traffic Engineering', Khanna Publishers, VII Edition, 2001, ISBN 8174091653, 97881740916.
3	Matson, Smith and Hurd., "Traffic Engineering" , McGraw Hill and Co ,III Edition, 2003 ,ISBN 0070409102
4	Shane and Roess, Traffic Engineering -, PHI, IV Edition, 2005, ISBN 0132076527.
5	IRC3-1983,9-1972,62-1976,64-1990,65-1976,66-1976,67-2001,69-1977,70-1977,73-1980,79-1981,80-1981,86-1983,92-1985,93-1985,99-1988,102-1988,103-1988,106-1990,110-1996 Indian Roads Congress.

### Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE); Theory (100 Marks)

CIE is executed by the way of Tests (T), Quizzes (Q,) and Experiential Learning (EL). Three tests are conducted for 50 marks each and the sum of the marks scored from three tests is reduced to 50. Minimum of three quizzes are conducted and each quiz is evaluated for 10 marks adding up to 30 marks. All quizzes are conducted online. Faculty may adopt innovative methods for conducting quizzes effectively. The number of quizzes may be more than three also. The marks component for experiential learning is 20.

**Total CIE is 50 (T) +30 (Q) +20 (EL) = 100 Marks.**

### Semester End Evaluation (SEE); Theory (100 Marks)

SEE for 100 marks is executed by means of an examination. The Question paper for the course contains two parts, Part – A and Part – B. Part – A consists of objective type questions for 20 marks covering the complete syllabus. Part – B consists of five main questions, one from each unit for 16 marks adding up to 80 marks. Each main question may have sub questions. The question from Units I, IV and V have no internal choice. Units II and III have internal choice in which both questions cover entire unit having same complexity in terms of COs and Bloom's taxonomy level.

**Semester End Evaluation (SEE): Theory (100 Marks) = Total 100 Marks**

CO-PO Mapping												
CO/PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO2	-	2	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
CO3	-	1	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO4	1	-	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

**High-3: Medium-2: Low-1**

<b>Semester: VI</b>						
<b>MUNICIPAL AND PLASTIC WASTE MANAGEMENT</b>						
<b>(Group C: Professional Core Elective)</b>						
<b>Course Code</b>	:	18CV6C4		<b>CIE</b>	:	100 Marks
<b>Credits: L:T:P</b>	:	3:0:0		<b>SEE</b>	:	100 Marks
<b>Total Hours</b>	:	39L		<b>SEE Duration</b>	:	3 Hrs
<b>Course Learning Objectives: The students will be able to</b>						
<b>1</b>	Impart the knowledge of present methods of municipal and plastic waste management system and to analyze the drawbacks.					
<b>2</b>	Understand various waste management statutory rules.					
<b>3</b>	Identify the adverse effects of improper waste management on environment.					
<b>4</b>	Analyze different elements of solid waste management, design and develop recycling options.					

<b>UNIT-I</b>		<b>08 Hrs</b>
<b>Introduction:</b> Land Pollution. Scope and importance of solid waste management. Present solid waste disposal methods. Merits and demerits of open dumping, feeding to hogs, incineration, pyrolysis, composting, sanitary landfill. Definition and functional elements of solid waste management. <b>Sources:</b> Sources of Solid waste, types of solid waste, composition of municipal solid waste, generation rate, Numerical Problems.		
<b>UNIT-II</b>		<b>07 Hrs</b>
<b>Collection and transportation of municipal solid waste:</b> Handling and segregation of wastes at source, Collection (primary & secondary) of municipal solid wastes, collection equipment, collection route optimization, Municipal Solid waste (Management and Handling) 2016 rules.		
<b>UNIT-III</b>		<b>08 Hrs</b>
<b>Composting</b> Aerobic and anaerobic composting - process description, process microbiology, Vermicomposting, Site visit to compost plant, Numerical problems. <b>Sanitary land filling:</b> Definition, advantages and disadvantages, site selection, methods, reaction occurring in landfill- Gas and Leachate movement, Control of gas and leachate movement, Site visit to landfill site.		
<b>UNIT-IV</b>		<b>08 Hrs</b>
<b>Plastic waste management:</b> Types of plastic, uses, global and Indian statistics, sources, Impact of plastic waste on land, marine and wild life, Plastic waste management rules 2016.		
<b>UNIT-V</b>		<b>08 Hrs</b>
<b>Recycling of plastic waste:</b> Possible alternate materials to plastics, Greener alternatives, green plastic products, bio-based plastic products, plastic resources, recovery and circular economy.		

<b>Course Outcomes: After completing the course, the students will be able to</b>	
<b>CO1:</b>	Understand the existing municipal and plastic management system and to identify their drawbacks.
<b>CO2:</b>	Identify the adverse effects of improper waste management on environment
<b>CO3:</b>	Evaluate and monitor the flow of Municipal and Plastic waste as per the rules laid by Ministry of Environment & Forest
<b>CO4:</b>	Design recycling and disposal options for municipal and plastic waste.

Reference Books	
1.	Integrated Solid Waste Management : Engineering principles and management issues George Tchobanoglous, Hilary Theisen , Samuel A Vigil, published by M/c Graw hill Education . Indian edition 2014. ISBN – 13: 978- 9339205249, ISBN-10 : 9339205243
2.	Environmental Engineering, Howard S Peavy, Donald R Rowe and George Tchobanoglous, Tata Mcgraw Hill Publishing Co ltd., 2013, ISBN-13 9789351340263.
3.	Municipal Solid waste (Management & Handling Rules) 2016. Ministry of Environment & Forest Notification, New Delhi.
4.	Plastic waste management rules 2016. Ministry of Environment & Forest Notification, New Delhi.

### Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE); Theory (100 Marks)

CIE is executed by the way of Tests (T), Quizzes (Q,) and Experiential Learning (EL). Three tests are conducted for 50 marks each and the sum of the marks scored from three tests is reduced to 50. Minimum of three quizzes are conducted and each quiz is evaluated for 10 marks adding up to 30 marks. All quizzes are conducted online. Faculty may adopt innovative methods for conducting quizzes effectively. The number of quizzes may be more than three also. The marks component for experiential learning is 20.

**Total CIE is 50 (T) +30 (Q) +20 (EL) = 100 Marks.**

### Semester End Evaluation (SEE); Theory (100 Marks)

SEE for 100 marks is executed by means of an examination. The Question paper for the course contains two parts, Part – A and Part – B. Part – A consists of objective type questions for 20 marks covering the complete syllabus. Part – B consists of five main questions, one from each unit for 16 marks adding up to 80 marks. Each main question may have sub questions. The question from Units I, IV and V have no internal choice. Units II and III have internal choice in which both questions cover entire unit having same complexity in terms of COs and Bloom's taxonomy level.

**Semester End Evaluation (SEE): Theory (100 Marks) = Total 100 Marks**

CO-PO Mapping												
CO/PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO1	1	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-
CO2	2	2	-	1	1	3	2	-	1	-	-	-
CO3	2	2	3	-	-	2	2	2	1	-	-	1
CO4	2	2	3	1	1	1	2	-	-	-	1	1

**High-3: Medium-2: Low-1**

Semester: VI						
INTEGRATED WATERSHED MANAGEMENT (Group C: Professional Core Elective)						
Course Code	:	18CV6C5		CIE	:	100 Marks
Credits: L:T:P	:	3:0:0		SEE	:	100 Marks
Total Hours	:	39L		SEE Duration	:	3.00 Hours
<b>Course Learning Objectives: The students will be able to</b>						
1	Introduce the concepts of watershed management and its impact on the natural water cycle.					
2	Preparation of different thematic maps and its analysis.					
3	Determination of watershed characteristics, runoff and soil loss estimation.					
4	Introduce various methods of water conservation and water harvesting in watershed.					

UNIT-I		06 Hrs
<b>Introduction:</b> Watershed definition and importance, delineation of watershed, watershed characteristics, causes, consequences of watershed deterioration. Watershed management plan-identification of problems, objectives and priorities, steps in developing watershed. Issues in watershed management-land degradation.		
UNIT-II		08 Hrs
<b>Map Preparation:</b> Introduction, different approaches, thematic maps-base map, drainage map, land use/land cover, hydrogeomorphology, soil, slope, lineament etc., map updation, change detection and analysis.		
<b>Drainage analysis:</b> Definition, drainage pattern-different types, Horton's and Strahler's method of stream ordering, analysis of linear aspects, areal aspects, relief aspects and inferences.		
<b>Advanced computing techniques:</b> Design of digital models - Visual programming - Graphical user interface - Interactive model concepts – using AI and ML approaches.		
UNIT-III		10 Hrs
<b>Runoff Estimation:</b> Introduction, necessity, runoff different methods, factors affecting runoff, SCS Curve Number method.		
<b>Soil Loss Estimation:</b> Introduction, importance, types of erosion, resources mapping, urbanization effect on hydrological cycle, soil loss estimation (USLE method).		
UNIT-IV		08 Hrs
<b>Erosion Control:</b> Measures and land reclamation, Management techniques-vegetation measures, forest lands, grass lands, structural measures- erosion control, sediment control and flood control.		
<b>Water conservation:</b> Introduction, conservation, methods for crop land, treatment for catchments, small storage structures, objectives and data required types of storage structures, design data.		
UNIT-V		07 Hrs
<b>Water Harvesting:</b> Small earthen dams –planning, construction sequence, computation of storage capacity, small weirs, drought from ponds, nala bunds, groundwater recharge, extraction.		

Course Outcomes: After completing the course, students will be able to	
CO1:	Describe the process of implementing land use and water management practices within a watershed.
CO2:	Understand the methods of watershed management to protect and improve the quality of the water and other natural resources.
CO3:	Determine the watershed characteristics, runoff and soil loss estimation.
CO4:	Analyse various technique of conserving natural resources within the watershed.

Reference Books	
1.	Watershed Management – Guidelines for Indian Conditions, Tideman E.M, 1 <sup>st</sup> Edition, Omega Publishers, New Delhi,2011, ISBN-9788185399348
2.	Remote Sensing and Image Interpretation, Thomas M. Lillisand and R.W.Kiefer, 5 <sup>th</sup> Edition, John Wiley and Sons, New York,2004, I S B N : 0 - 4 7 1 - 1 5 2 2 7 - 7
3.	Remote Sensing: The Quantitative Approach , Ven Te Swain and Shirley M .Davis. Mc Grawl Hill Book Company, Fifth Edition.
4.	Engman E T and Gurney R J “Remote Sensing in Hydrology”, Springer Netherlands, ISBN: 9789401066709.
5.	Abbott M.B, and Minns A.W. Computational hydraulics Ashgate, London,UK,2007
6.	Aliev R. A, and Aliev Rashad Soft Computing and its Applications World Scientific Publications Co. Pte. Ltd. Singapore, 2001.
7.	Janusz Kacprzyk Applied Decision with Soft Computing Springer, 2003

### Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE); Theory (100 Marks)

CIE is executed by the way of Tests (T), Quizzes (Q,) and Experiential Learning (EL). Three tests are conducted for 50 marks each and the sum of the marks scored from three tests is reduced to 50. Minimum of three quizzes are conducted and each quiz is evaluated for 10 marks adding up to 30 marks. All quizzes are conducted online. Faculty may adopt innovative methods for conducting quizzes effectively. The number of quizzes may be more than three also. The marks component for experiential learning is 20.

**Total CIE is 50 (T) +30 (Q) +20 (EL) = 100 Marks.**

### Semester End Evaluation (SEE); Theory (100 Marks)

SEE for 100 marks is executed by means of an examination. The Question paper for the course contains two parts, Part – A and Part – B. Part – A consists of objective type questions for 20 marks covering the complete syllabus. Part – B consists of five main questions, one from each unit for 16 marks adding up to 80 marks. Each main question may have sub questions. The question from Units I, IV and V have no internal choice. Units II and III have internal choice in which both questions cover entire unit having same complexity in terms of COs and Bloom’s taxonomy level.

**Semester End Evaluation (SEE): Theory (100 Marks) = Total 100 Marks**

CO-PO Mapping												
CO/PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO1	2	1	-	2	-	2	2	1	-	-	-	2
CO2	3	2	-	-	-	1	2	-	2	-	2	2
CO3	3	2	2	-	-	2	2	-	1	-	-	2
CO4	3	2	2	2	-	2	-	-	2	-	2	2

**High-3: Medium-2: Low-1**

Semester: VI						
STRUCTURAL DYNAMICS (Group C: Professional Elective)						
Course Code	:	18CV6C6		CIE	:	100 Marks
Credits: L:T:P	:	3:0:0		SEE	:	100 Marks
Total Hours	:	39L		SEE Duration	:	3.00 Hours
<b>Course Learning Objectives: The students will be able to</b>						
1	Understand principles of structural dynamics					
2	Describe the dynamics of single, multi degree and responses of shear buildings					
3	Evaluate the responses of various systems using different approaches					
4	Apply the structural dynamics theory to real world problems like seismic analysis					

<b>UNIT-I</b>		<b>07 Hrs</b>
<b>Introduction:</b> Introduction to dynamic problems of Civil Engineering, Concept of degrees of freedom, D'Alembert's principle, Principle of virtual displacement, Problems to derive the equations of motions of dynamic systems.		
<b>UNIT-II</b>		<b>08 Hrs</b>
<b>Dynamics of Single-degree-of-freedom systems:</b> Mathematical models of un-damped and damped SDOF system, Free vibration response of damped and un-damped systems.		
<b>UNIT-III</b>		<b>08 Hrs</b>
<b>Forced vibration:</b> response to harmonic loading, support motion, evaluation of damping, vibration isolation, transmissibility, response to periodic forces.		
<b>UNIT-IV</b>		<b>08 Hrs</b>
<b>Mathematical models of un-damped and damped MDOF systems:</b> Free vibration of un-damped MDOF systems - Natural frequencies and mode shapes, orthogonality conditions, free vibration of damped MDOF systems, modal analysis.		
<b>UNIT-V</b>		<b>08 Hrs</b>
<b>Response of Single degree of freedom systems to arbitrary excitation:</b> Duhamel integral solution, Response to suddenly applied load and triangular pulse loading. Principle of vibration-measuring instruments—seismometer and accelerometer.		
<b>Dynamics of Continuous systems:</b> Free longitudinal vibration of bars, flexural vibration of beams with different end conditions.		

<b>Course Outcomes: After completing the course, the students will be able to</b>	
<b>CO1:</b>	Apply knowledge of mathematics and mechanics for solving problems on structural dynamics.
<b>CO2:</b>	Develop equations of motion for discrete and vibratory systems.
<b>CO3:</b>	Evaluate the frequencies for various undamped and damped structures subjected to free excitation.
<b>CO4:</b>	Understand and implement concepts of engineering seismology and working principles of vibration measuring instruments.

<b>Reference Books</b>	
1.	Structural Dynamics : Vibrations and Systems, 1 <sup>st</sup> Edition, Madhujit Mukophadhyay, Publisher: ANE Books ISBN: 9788180520907, 8180520900, 2008
2.	Structural Dynamics: Theory and Computation, Mario Paz, 2nd Edition, CBS Publisher ISBN: 9788123909783, 8123909780, 2004
3.	Dynamics of Structures, R.W.clough and J.Penzien, 2 <sup>nd</sup> revised Edition, McGraw – Hill Education, 1993, ISBN -10: 0071132414, ISBN -13: 978-0071132411.
4.	Theory of vibration with applications, Willaim Thomson, 4 <sup>th</sup> Edition, CRC Press, 1996, ISBN -10: 0748743804, ISBN -13: 978-0748743803.



**Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE); Theory (100 Marks)**

CIE is executed by the way of Tests (T), Quizzes (Q,) and Experiential Learning (EL). Three tests are conducted for 50 marks each and the sum of the marks scored from three tests is reduced to 50. Minimum of three quizzes are conducted and each quiz is evaluated for 10 marks adding up to 30 marks. All quizzes are conducted online. Faculty may adopt innovative methods for conducting quizzes effectively. The number of quizzes may be more than three also. The marks component for experiential learning is 20.

**Total CIE is 50 (T) +30 (Q) +20 (EL) = 100 Marks.**

**Semester End Evaluation (SEE); Theory (100 Marks)**

SEE for 100 marks is executed by means of an examination. The Question paper for the course contains two parts, Part – A and Part – B. Part – A consists of objective type questions for 20 marks covering the complete syllabus. Part – B consists of five main questions, one from each unit for 16 marks adding up to 80 marks. Each main question may have sub questions. The question from Units I, IV and V have no internal choice. Units II and III have internal choice in which both questions cover entire unit having same complexity in terms of COs and Bloom’s taxonomy level.

**Semester End Evaluation (SEE): Theory (100 Marks) = Total 100 Marks**

CO-PO Mapping												
CO/PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO2	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO3	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO4	2	3	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

**High-3: Medium-2: Low-1**

<b>Semester: VI</b>						
<b>Machine Learning</b>						
<b>(Elective D: Professional Elective)</b>						
<b>(Common to 9 Branches)</b>						
<b>Course Code</b>	:	18CS6D1		<b>CIE Marks</b>	:	100 Marks
<b>Credits: L:T:P</b>	:	3:0:0		<b>SEE Marks</b>	:	100 Marks
<b>Total Hours</b>	:	39L		<b>SEE Duration</b>	:	3.00 Hours
<b>Course Learning Objectives:</b> The students will be able to						
<b>1.</b>	Understand the concepts of supervised and unsupervised learning.					
<b>2.</b>	Analyze models such as support vector machines, kernel SVM, naive Bayes, decision tree classifier, random forest classifier, logistic regression, K-means clustering and more in Python					
<b>3.</b>	Implement and work with state-of-art tools in machine learning					
<b>Unit – I</b>					<b>8 Hrs</b>	
<b>Introduction to Machine Learning:</b> Introduction, What is Human Learning?, Types of Human Learning, What is Machine Learning? Types of Machine Learning - Supervised learning, Unsupervised learning, Reinforcement learning, Comparison – supervised, unsupervised, and reinforcement learning, Problems Not To Be Solved Using Machine Learning, Applications of Machine Learning, State-of-The-Art Languages/Tools In Machine Learning, Issues in Machine Learning.						
<b>Preparing to Model:</b> Introduction, Machine Learning Activities, Basic Types of Data in Machine Learning, Exploring Structure of Data, Data Quality and Remediation, Data Pre-Processing						
<b>Unit – II</b>					<b>8 Hrs</b>	
<b>Modelling and Evaluation:</b> Introduction, Selecting a Model, Training a Model (for Supervised Learning), Model Representation and Interpretability, Evaluating Performance of a Model, Supervised learning – classification, Supervised learning – regression, Unsupervised learning – clustering, Improving Performance of a Model.						
<b>Basics of Feature Engineering,</b> Introduction, Feature Transformation, Feature construction, Feature extraction, Feature Subset Selection, Issues in high-dimensional data, Key drivers of feature selection – feature relevance and redundancy, Measures of feature relevance and redundancy, Overall feature selection process, Feature Selection Approaches.						
<b>Unit – III</b>					<b>8 Hrs</b>	
<b>Bayesian Concept Learning:</b> Introduction, Why Bayesian Methods are Important?, Bayes' Theorem, Bayes' Theorem and Concept Learning, Brute-force Bayesian algorithm, Concept of consistent learners, Bayes optimal classifier, Naïve Bayes classifier, Applications of Naïve Bayes classifier, Handling Continuous Numeric Features in Naïve Bayes Classifier, Bayesian Belief Network, Independence and conditional independence, Use of the Bayesian Belief network in machine learning						
<b>Unit – IV</b>					<b>8 Hrs</b>	
<b>Supervised Learning: Classification</b> Introduction, Example of Supervised Learning, Classification Model, Classification Learning Steps, Common Classification Algorithms, k-Nearest Neighbour (KNN), Decision tree, Random forest model, Support vector machines.						
<b>Super vised Learning: Regression,</b> Introduction, Example of Regression, Common Regression Algorithms, Simple linear regression, Multiple linear regression, Assumptions in Regression Analysis, Main Problems in Regression Analysis, Improving Accuracy of the Linear Regression Model, Polynomial Regression Model, Logistic Regression, Maximum Likelihood Estimation						
<b>Unit – V</b>					<b>7 Hrs</b>	
<b>Unsupervised Learning,</b> Introduction, Unsupervised vs Supervised Learning, Application of Unsupervised Learning, Clustering, Clustering as a machine learning task, Different types of clustering techniques, Partitioning methods, K-Medoids: a representative object-based technique, Hierarchical clustering, Density-based methods – DBSCAN, Finding Pattern using Association Rule, Definition of common terms, Association rule, The apriori algorithm for association rule learning, Build the apriori principle rules.						

<b>Course Outcomes: After completing the course, the students will be able to</b>	
<b>CO1:</b>	Explore and apply the fundamentals of machine learning techniques.
<b>CO2:</b>	Understand different techniques of data pre processing.
<b>CO3:</b>	Analyze the strength and weakness of different machine learning models to solve real world problems.
<b>CO4:</b>	Implement and apply different supervised and unsupervised machine learning algorithms.

<b>Reference Books:</b>	
<b>1.</b>	Machine Learning, Amit Kumar Das, SaikatDutt, Subramanian Chandramouli, Pearson Education India, April 2018 ISBN: 9789389588132.
<b>2.</b>	Introduction to Machine Learning, EthemAlpaydin, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Edition,2010, PHI Publication, ISBN-978-81-203-4160-9.
<b>3.</b>	Practical data science with R, Zumel, N., & Mount J, Manning Publications, 2014, ISBN 9781617291562
<b>4.</b>	Fundamentals of Deep Learning: Designing Next-Generation Machine Intelligence Algorithms, Nikhil Buduma, O'Reilly Publications, 2016 Edition, ISBN-13: 978-1491925614.
<b>5.</b>	Pattern Recognition and Machine Learning, Christopher M Bishop, Springer, February 2006, ISBN-10: 0-387-31073-8, ISBN-13: 978-0387-31073-2.
<b>6.</b>	The Elements of Statistical Learning, Trevor Hastie, Robert Tibshirani, and Jerome Friedman, Springer, Second Edition, April 2017, ISBN 978-0-387-84858-7

### **Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE); Theory (100 Marks)**

**CIE** is executed by the way of Tests (T), Quizzes (Q,) and Experiential Learning (EL). Three tests are conducted for 50 marks each and the sum of the marks scored from three tests is reduced to 50. Minimum of three quizzes are conducted and each quiz is evaluated for 10 marks adding up to 30 marks. All quizzes are conducted online. Faculty may adopt innovative methods for conducting quizzes effectively. The number of quizzes may be more than three also. The marks component for experiential learning is 20.

**Total CIE is 50 (T) +30 (Q) +20 (EL) = 100 Marks.**

### **Semester End Evaluation (SEE); Theory (100 Marks)**

**SEE** for 100 marks is executed by means of an examination. The Question paper for the course contains two parts, Part – A and Part – B. Part – A consists of objective type questions for 20 marks covering the complete syllabus. Part – B consists of five main questions, one from each unit for 16 marks adding up to 80 marks. Each main question may have sub questions. The question from Units I, IV and V have no internal choice. Units II and III have internal choice in which both questions cover entire unit having same complexity in terms of COs and Bloom's taxonomy level.

<b>CO-PO Mapping</b>												
<b>CO/PO</b>	<b>PO1</b>	<b>PO2</b>	<b>PO3</b>	<b>PO4</b>	<b>PO5</b>	<b>PO6</b>	<b>PO7</b>	<b>PO8</b>	<b>PO9</b>	<b>PO10</b>	<b>PO11</b>	<b>PO12</b>
<b>CO1</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	<b>1</b>
<b>CO2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	<b>1</b>
<b>CO3</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>2</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	<b>1</b>
<b>CO4</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	-	-	-	-	-	<b>2</b>

**High-3: Medium-2: Low-1**

<b>Semester: VI</b>						
<b>BRIDGE ENGINEERING</b>						
<b>(Group D: Professional Elective)</b>						
<b>Course Code</b>	:	18CV6D2		<b>CIE</b>	:	100 Marks
<b>Credits: L:T:P</b>	:	3:0:0		<b>SEE</b>	:	100 Marks
<b>Total Hours</b>	:	39L		<b>SEE Duration</b>	:	3.00 Hours
<b>Course Learning Objectives: The students will be able to</b>						
<b>1</b>	Describe history, classification and component of bridges					
<b>2</b>	Illustrate the limit state design method					
<b>3</b>	Know various types of bridges its components and their specific uses					
<b>4</b>	Discuss design philosophy and codal requirements					

<b>Unit-I</b>	<b>06 Hrs</b>
Introduction: Historical Developments, Site Selection for Bridges, Necessary Investigations & collection of essential bridge design data, definition of bridge, Components of bridge, Classification of Bridges, Requirements of an ideal bridge, Forces on Bridges. Hydraulic Design: Methods of finding design discharge, Natural artificial and linear water ways, afflux, economic span of bridge, Scour depth	
<b>Unit-II</b>	<b>07 Hrs</b>
Bridge substructures: General, Design and construction of Bridge piers, Abutments, Wing walls, Approaches, Bearings for bridges, Rocker and roller bearings, sliding bearings, Neoprene Bridge bearing. Superstructures: Components - Parapets and Railings for Highway Bridges, Classification of Highway Bridge parapets, Cross barriers and its Details.	
<b>Unit-III</b>	<b>08 Hrs</b>
Low cost bridges- Introduction, types of low cost bridges, Cause-ways, suspension bridges, Culverts. Bridge Loading: Standard Specifications for Roads and Railways Bridges, General, Indian Road Congress Bridge Code, Detailed explanation of IRC standard live loads. Loading for road bridges: Dead load, Live load, Impact factor, Centrifugal force, wind loads, hydraulic forces, longitudinal forces, Seismic forces; Earth pressure. Buoyancy; Lane concept, Equivalent loads, traffic load; Width of Roadway and Footway.	
<b>Unit-IV</b>	<b>09 Hrs</b>
Box Culvert: Different Loading Cases IRC Class AA Tracked, Wheeled and Class A Loading, working out the worst combination of loading, Moment Distribution, Calculation of BM & SF, Structural Design of Slab Culvert, Reinforcement Detailing.	
<b>Unit V</b>	<b>09 Hrs</b>
RCC deck Slab Bridge: Introduction to RCC deck slab bridge, Loading calculations and analysis, Calculation of BM & SF , Structural design of deck slab bridge for class AA loading and class A loading, Reinforcement detailing, Introduction to structural health monitoring in integration with AI, simulation study and incorporation of sensors.	

<b>Course Outcomes: After completing the course, the students will be able to</b>	
<b>CO1:</b>	Describe the principle of bridge site investigation, bridge hydrology and standard
<b>CO2:</b>	Apply the concepts of IRC 6 and IRC 21 in design of Bridges
<b>CO3:</b>	Analysis of bridges subjected to various loads
<b>CO4:</b>	Design of RCC Deck slab bridge for Class AA tracked vehicle loading

Reference Books	
1.	S. P. Bindra, “Bridge Engineering”, Dhanpat Rai & sons publication, New Delhi, 1990, ISBN 9788189928841
2.	M. A. Jayaram, “Design of Bridge Structures”, PHI Pvt Ltd., 2 <sup>nd</sup> Edition, 2012, ISBN 9788120338524
3.	D. Johnson and Victor, “Essentials of Bridge Engineering” Oxford and IBH publications, 1980, ISBN 9788120417175.
4.	Krishnaraju N, “Design of Bridges” Oxford; ISBN : 8120403444, 918812040344

**Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE); Theory (100 Marks)**

CIE is executed by the way of Tests (T), Quizzes (Q,) and Experiential Learning (EL). Three tests are conducted for 50 marks each and the sum of the marks scored from three tests is reduced to 50. Minimum of three quizzes are conducted and each quiz is evaluated for 10 marks adding up to 30 marks. All quizzes are conducted online. Faculty may adopt innovative methods for conducting quizzes effectively. The number of quizzes may be more than three also. The marks component for experiential learning is 20.

**Total CIE is 50 (T) +30 (Q) +20 (EL) = 100 Marks.**

**Semester End Evaluation (SEE); Theory (100 Marks)**

SEE for 100 marks is executed by means of an examination. The Question paper for the course contains two parts, Part – A and Part – B. Part – A consists of objective type questions for 20 marks covering the complete syllabus. Part – B consists of five main questions, one from each unit for 16 marks adding up to 80 marks. Each main question may have sub questions. The question from Units I, IV and V have no internal choice. Units II and III have internal choice in which both questions cover entire unit having same complexity in terms of COs and Bloom’s taxonomy level.

**Semester End Evaluation (SEE): Theory (100 Marks) = Total 100 Marks**

CO-PO Mapping												
CO/PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
CO3	1	-	3	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-
CO4	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-

**High-3: Medium-2: Low-1**

Semester: VI						
STRUCTURAL MASONRY (Group D: Professional Core Elective)						
Course Code	:	18CV6D3		CIE	:	100 Marks
Credits: L:T:P	:	3:0:0		SEE	:	100 Marks
Total Hours	:	39L		SEE Duration	:	3.00 Hours
<b>Course Learning Objectives: The students will be able to</b>						
1	To understand masonry materials and its mechanical properties					
2	To understand the factors influencing the performance of masonry structures					
3	To understand the behaviour of masonry structures under various loading conditions					
4	To present the analysis and design methodology adopted for masonry buildings					

UNIT-I		06 Hrs
<b>Introduction to Masonry units, materials and Types:</b> History of masonry, characteristics of masonry units- strength, modulus of elasticity and water absorption .Masonry materials-Classification and properties of mortars, selection of mortars.		
UNIT-II		08 Hrs
<b>Strength of Masonry in Compression:</b> Behaviour of masonry under compression , strength and elastic properties, influence of masonry unit and mortar characteristics, effect of masonry unit height on compressive strength, influence of masonry bonding patterns on strength , prediction of strength of masonry in Indian context.		
UNIT-III		08 Hrs
<b>Flexural and shear bond, flexural strength and shear strength:</b> Bond between masonry unit and mortar, tests for determining flexural and shear bond strengths , factors affecting bond strength , effect of bond strength on compressive strength, orthotropic strength properties of masonry in flexure, shear strength of masonry, test procedures for evaluating flexural and shear strength.		
UNIT-IV		07 Hrs
<b>Failure theories of masonry under compression:</b> Effects of slenderness and eccentricity, effect of rate of absorption, effect of curing, effect of ageing, workmanship on compressive strength. <b>Permissible stresses:</b> Permissible compressive, tensile and shear stresses, stress reduction and shape reduction factors, increase in permissible stresses for eccentric vertical and lateral loads.		
UNIT-V		10 Hrs
<b>Design of load bearing masonry buildings:</b> Effective height of walls and columns, opening of walls, effective length, effective thickness, slenderness ratio, eccentricity, load dispersion, arching action, lintels, walls carrying Axial loads, eccentric loads with different eccentric ratios, wall with openings, freestanding wall; Design of load bearing masonry for building up to 2 to 3storeys for gravity loading using IS- 1905 Codal provisions. Introduction to reinforced masonry.		

Course Outcomes: After completing the course, the students will be able to	
CO1:	Understand the concept of structural masonry, failure theories and strength under compression
CO2:	Define different masonry units, mortars and factors influencing masonry strength
CO3:	Choose appropriate unit and mortar for masonry design
CO4:	Apply codal provision for design of load bearing masonry building based on IS 1905 – 1987

Reference Books	
1.	K.S.Jagadish, Structural Masonry, I K International Publishing House Pvt. Ltd (30 November 2015), ISBN-10: 9384588660, ISBN-13: 978-9384588663
2.	Sinha.B.P& Davis S R “ Design of masonry structures “ E & FN Spon
3.	A.W.Hendry, Structural Masonry Macmillan Press, London, ISBN 9780333733097
4.	Sven Sahlin, Structural Masonry, Prentice Hall Inc., Englewood Cliffs, New Jersey, ISBN 9780138539375. IS:1905.SP-20 ( S & T ) , New Delhi
5.	Robert G. Drysdale, Ahmad A. Hamid, Lawrie R. Baker, Masonry Structures: Behavior and Design, Prentice Hall College Div; 2nd edition (May 1993), ISBN-10: 0135620260, ISBN-13: 978-0135620267

### Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE); Theory (100 Marks)

CIE is executed by the way of Tests (T), Quizzes (Q,) and Experiential Learning (EL). Three tests are conducted for 50 marks each and the sum of the marks scored from three tests is reduced to 50. Minimum of three quizzes are conducted and each quiz is evaluated for 10 marks adding up to 30 marks. All quizzes are conducted online. Faculty may adopt innovative methods for conducting quizzes effectively. The number of quizzes may be more than three also. The marks component for experiential learning is 20.

**Total CIE is 50 (T) +30 (Q) +20 (EL) = 100 Marks.**

### Semester End Evaluation (SEE); Theory (100 Marks)

SEE for 100 marks is executed by means of an examination. The Question paper for the course contains two parts, Part – A and Part – B. Part – A consists of objective type questions for 20 marks covering the complete syllabus. Part – B consists of five main questions, one from each unit for 16 marks adding up to 80 marks. Each main question may have sub questions. The question from Units I, IV and V have no internal choice. Units II and III have internal choice in which both questions cover entire unit having same complexity in terms of COs and Bloom’s taxonomy level.

**Semester End Evaluation (SEE): Theory (100 Marks) = Total 100 Marks**

CO-PO Mapping												
CO/PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO1	2	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
CO2	2	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
CO3	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
CO4	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1

**High-3: Medium-2: Low-1**

Semester: VI						
CONSTRUCTION MANAGEMENT (Group D: Professional Elective)						
Course Code	:	18CV6D4		CIE	:	100 Marks
Credits: L:T:P	:	3:0:0		SEE	:	100 Marks
Total Hours	:	39L		SEE Duration	:	3.00 Hours
<b>Course Learning Objectives: The students will be able to</b>						
1	Study the construction planning and scheduling methods.					
2	To study the applications of operations research to Construction Industries.					
3	Study the principles and applications of Engineering Economics to Construction Industries.					
4	Understand importance of construction quality and safety.					

<b>UNIT-I</b>					<b>08 Hrs</b>
<b>Construction planning:</b> Introduction to construction project management, time estimates, planning methods of projects- Bar and Mile stone charts, PERT and CPM network analysis including numerical problems on CPM and PERT.					
<b>UNIT-II</b>					<b>07 Hrs</b>
<b>Network crashing and cost time relationship:</b> Construction cost-Direct cost, indirect cost, total cost, optimum cost. Optimum duration of project by network crashing, including simple numerical problems.					
<b>UNIT-III</b>					<b>08 Hrs</b>
<b>Transportation problems:</b> Introduction, Mathematical formulation, optimal solution of Transportation Problem -methods for initial basic feasible solution, summary of methods of initial BFS, North west corner method, Lowest cost entry method, Vogel's approximation method. Optimization using MODI method.					
<b>UNIT-IV</b>					<b>08 Hrs</b>
<b>Introduction to Engineering economics:</b> Basic Concepts of economic analysis, Micro and Macro analysis, project feasibility, economic and financial feasibility, , interest formula, present worth, future worth, Annual equivalent. Basis for comparison of alternatives, rate of return method, break even analysis, benefit cost ratio problems on above.					
<b>UNIT-V</b>					<b>08 Hrs</b>
<b>QUALITY AND SAFETY MANAGEMENT -</b> Construction Quality, Inspection and Testing, Quality Control, Quality Assurance, Total Quality Management, Critical Factors of TQM; Benchmarking, , third party certification. Safety laws and standards. Safety Hazards. Safety Management in Construction Industry- Safety rules in construction, Types and use of personal protective equipment's.					

<b>Course Outcomes: After completing the course, the students will be able to</b>	
<b>CO1:</b>	Understand the elements of engineering economics, selection of equipment's, transportation and project planning & scheduling
<b>CO2:</b>	Apply the principles of engineering economics and planning and scheduling techniques in construction project management
<b>CO3:</b>	Analyze the applications of various techniques of planning in construction projects
<b>CO4:</b>	Evaluate the applied techniques /methods/safety and quality factors of planning in construction projects



Reference Books	
1.	Construction Engineering and management, S.Seetharaman, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Edition, Umesh Publications, Delhi, 2000, ISBN 9788188114061.
2.	Construction Project Management , Chitkara McGraw Hill Education, 3 <sup>rd</sup> edition (30 June 2014), ISBN-13: 978-9339205447
3.	Operations Research Concepts, Problems and Solutions, V.K.Kapoor, 5 <sup>th</sup> Revised Edition, Sultan Chand & Sons, New Delhi, 2011, ISBN 9788180548543.
4.	Engineering Economics, Pannerselvam, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Revised Edition, Prentice Hall India Learning Private Limited; (2013). ISBN-13: 978-8120348370
5.	Safety Management in Construction and Industry, David Gold Smith, Mc Graw Hill Publications.

### Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE); Theory (100 Marks)

CIE is executed by the way of Tests (T), Quizzes (Q,) and Experiential Learning (EL). Three tests are conducted for 50 marks each and the sum of the marks scored from three tests is reduced to 50. Minimum of three quizzes are conducted and each quiz is evaluated for 10 marks adding up to 30 marks. All quizzes are conducted online. Faculty may adopt innovative methods for conducting quizzes effectively. The number of quizzes may be more than three also. The marks component for experiential learning is 20.

**Total CIE is 50 (T) +30 (Q) +20 (EL) = 100 Marks.**

### Semester End Evaluation (SEE); Theory (100 Marks)

SEE for 100 marks is executed by means of an examination. The Question paper for the course contains two parts, Part – A and Part – B. Part – A consists of objective type questions for 20 marks covering the complete syllabus. Part – B consists of five main questions, one from each unit for 16 marks adding up to 80 marks. Each main question may have sub questions. The question from Units I, IV and V have no internal choice. Units II and III have internal choice in which both questions cover entire unit having same complexity in terms of COs and Bloom's taxonomy level.

**Semester End Evaluation (SEE): Theory (100 Marks) = Total 100 Marks**

CO-PO Mapping												
CO/PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO1	2	2	-	-	1	2	2	2	-	2	3	1
CO2	2	2	-	-	2	2	2	2	-	2	3	1
CO3	2	2	-	-	-	3	3	-	-	2	3	1
CO4	2	2	-	1	-	3	3	-	-	2	3	1

**High-3: Medium-2: Low-1**

<b>Semester: VI</b>						
<b>PRE-FABRICATION CONSTRUCTION TECHNIQUES</b>						
<b>(Group D: Professional Elective)</b>						
<b>Course Code</b>	:	18CV6D5		<b>CIE</b>	:	100 Marks
<b>Credits: L:T:P</b>	:	3:0:0		<b>SEE</b>	:	100 Marks
<b>Total Hours</b>	:	39L		<b>SEE Duration</b>	:	3.00 Hours
<b>Course Learning Objectives: The students will be able to</b>						
<b>1</b>	Know the different types of stresses acting on the structures while lifting the prefabricated structures and type of equipment required to support such stresses					
<b>2</b>	Define various types of prefabricated techniques.					
<b>3</b>	Illustrate production, organization, plant setup and maintenance					
<b>4</b>	Design and detail various types of pre-engineered buildings					

<b>UNIT-I</b>	<b>08 Hrs</b>
General Principles of Pre Fabrication Comparison with monolithic construction – Types of prefabrication – site and plant prefabrication - Economy of prefabrication – Modular coordination – Standardization – Planning for Components of prefabricated structures – Disuniting of structures – Design considerations of simple rectangular beams and I beams.	
<b>UNIT-II</b>	<b>07 Hrs</b>
Production, Transportation & erection; Organization of production, storing and erection equipment; Shuttering and mould design – Dimensional tolerances; Erection of R.C. structures, Total prefabricated buildings. – Handling and erection stresses – Elimination of erection stresses – Beams, columns – Symmetrical frames.	
<b>UNIT-III</b>	<b>08 Hrs</b>
Precast sandwich Panels ,Prestressed concrete solid flat, slabs, Hollow core slab/panels, Prestressed concrete Double “T”, Bridge, Precast segmental Box Girders, Specifications and Seismic considerations.	
<b>UNIT-IV</b>	<b>08 Hrs</b>
Dimensioning and detailing of joints for different structural connections; construction and expansion joints. Types of sealing agents. Structural and Non Structural fasteners.	
<b>UNIT-V</b>	<b>08 Hrs</b>
Pre-Engineered Buildings Introduction – Advantages - Pre Engineered Buildings Vs Conventional Steel Buildings - Design of Pre Engineered Buildings (PEB) – Applications.	

<b>Course Outcomes: After completing the course, the students will be able to</b>	
<b>CO1:</b>	Define various types of prefabricated techniques.
<b>CO2:</b>	Evaluate managerial, organizational and production of pre-engineered structural elements.
<b>CO3:</b>	Detail various types of pre-engineered buildings
<b>CO4:</b>	Design the pre-engineered structures and execute the same for a given structure

<b>Reference Books</b>	
<b>1.</b>	L. Makk, “Prefabricated Concrete for Industrial and Public Structures,” Publishing House of the Hungarian Academy of Sciences, Budapest, 2007.
<b>2.</b>	T. Koncz, “Manual of Precast Concrete Construction”, Vol. I, II, III & IV, Berlin, 1971.
<b>3.</b>	B. Lewicki, “Building with Large Prefabricates”, Elsevier Publishing Company, Amsterdam, London, New York, 1998.
<b>4.</b>	Hass, A.M. Precast concrete design and Applications, Applied Science Publishers, 1983.

**Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE); Theory (100 Marks)**

CIE is executed by the way of Tests (T), Quizzes (Q), and Experiential Learning (EL). Three tests are conducted for 50 marks each and the sum of the marks scored from three tests is reduced to 50. Minimum of three quizzes are conducted and each quiz is evaluated for 10 marks adding up to 30 marks. All quizzes are conducted online. Faculty may adopt innovative methods for conducting quizzes effectively. The number of quizzes may be more than three also. The marks component for experiential learning is 20.

**Total CIE is 50 (T) +30 (Q) +20 (EL) = 100 Marks.**

**Semester End Evaluation (SEE); Theory (100 Marks)**

SEE for 100 marks is executed by means of an examination. The Question paper for the course contains two parts, Part – A and Part – B. Part – A consists of objective type questions for 20 marks covering the complete syllabus. Part – B consists of five main questions, one from each unit for 16 marks adding up to 80 marks. Each main question may have sub questions. The question from Units I, IV and V have no internal choice. Units II and III have internal choice in which both questions cover entire unit having same complexity in terms of COs and Bloom’s taxonomy level.

**Semester End Evaluation (SEE): Theory (100 Marks) = Total 100 Marks**

CO-PO Mapping												
CO/PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO1	3	2	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
CO2	2	3	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	1
CO3	1	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
CO4	3	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1

**High-3: Medium-2: Low-1**

<b>Semester: VI</b>						
<b>GROUND IMPROVEMENT TECHNIQUES</b>						
<b>(Group D: Professional Elective)</b>						
<b>Course Code</b>	:	18CV6D6		<b>CIE</b>	:	100 Marks
<b>Credits: L:T:P</b>	:	3:0:0		<b>SEE</b>	:	100 Marks
<b>Total Hours</b>	:	39L		<b>SEE Duration</b>	:	3.00 Hours
<b>Course Learning Objectives: The students will be able to</b>						
<b>1</b>	Understand the various methods of soil stabilization for problematic soils.					
<b>2</b>	Discuss the concepts of ground improvement methods for various soil conditions.					
<b>3</b>	Illustrate the various techniques of soil modification.					
<b>4</b>	Summarize the methods of improvement of difficult ground					

<b>UNIT-I</b>		<b>08 Hrs</b>
<b>Ground Improvement:</b> Definition, Objectives of soil improvement, Classification of ground improvement techniques, Factors to be considered in the selection of the best soil improvement technique.		
<b>Grouting:</b> Introduction, Effects of grouting, Chemicals and materials used, Types of grouting, Grouting procedure, Applications of grouting.		
<b>UNIT-II</b>		<b>08 Hrs</b>
<b>Mechanical Modification:</b> Type of mechanical-modification, Aim of modification, compaction, Principle of modification for various types of soils, Effect of grain size distribution on compaction for various soil types like BC soil. Lateritic soil, coarse-grained soil, micaceous soil, Field compaction - static, dynamic, impact and vibratory type, Specification of compaction.		
<b>UNIT-III</b>		<b>07 Hrs</b>
<b>Hydraulic Modification:</b> Definition, aim, principle, techniques, gravity drain, lowering of water table, multistage well point, vacuum dewatering, discharge equations, design of dewatering system including pipe line effects of dewatering. Drainage of slopes, preloading, vertical drains, sand drains.		
<b>UNIT-IV</b>		<b>08 Hrs</b>
<b>Chemical Modification:</b> Definition, aim, special effects, and methods. Techniques, admixtures, stabilization. hydration -effect of cement stabilization on permeability, Swelling and shrinkage. Criteria for cement stabilization, Artificial neural network model for determining the strength of soil -cement mixtures.		
<b>UNIT-V</b>		<b>07 Hrs</b>
<b>Geosynthetics:</b> Introduction, Soil reinforcement, Properties of geosynthetics, Applications of geosynthetics, Soil nailing technique.		

<b>Course Outcomes: After completing the course, students will be able to</b>	
<b>CO1:</b>	Describe the in-situ methods of soil improvement
<b>CO2:</b>	Acquire knowledge of ground improvement methods and its application
<b>CO3:</b>	Analyze the behavior of soil with the ground improvement methods
<b>CO4:</b>	Summarize the methods of stabilization and its suitability for various problematic soils.

Reference Books	
1.	Purushothama Raj. P. "Ground Improvement Techniques" Firewall Media Publisher, 2004 ISBN8170088372
2.	G. L. Shivkumar Babu "An introduction to soil reinforcement and geosynthetics", niversities Press (India) Pvt. Ltd. ISBN9788173718489
3.	Manfied Hausmann "Engineering principles of ground modification", McGraw Hill Pub. Co., New York.,2008 ISBN0070272794
4.	Bell, F.G. "Methods of treatment of unstable ground", Butterworths, London. 2007 ISBN0408001666
5.	J.Nelson and Miller. D.J. "Expansive soils", John Wiley and Sons.,1997 ISBN0471181145

**Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE); Theory (100 Marks)**

CIE is executed by the way of Tests (T), Quizzes (Q,) and Experiential Learning (EL). Three tests are conducted for 50 marks each and the sum of the marks scored from three tests is reduced to 50. Minimum of three quizzes are conducted and each quiz is evaluated for 10 marks adding up to 30 marks. All quizzes are conducted online. Faculty may adopt innovative methods for conducting quizzes effectively. The number of quizzes may be more than three also. The marks component for experiential learning is 20.

**Total CIE is 50 (T) +30 (Q) +20 (EL) = 100 Marks.**

**Semester End Evaluation (SEE); Theory (100 Marks)**

SEE for 100 marks is executed by means of an examination. The Question paper for the course contains two parts, Part – A and Part – B. Part – A consists of objective type questions for 20 marks covering the complete syllabus. Part – B consists of five main questions, one from each unit for 16 marks adding up to 80 marks. Each main question may have sub questions. The question from Units I, IV and V have no internal choice. Units II and III have internal choice in which both questions cover entire unit having same complexity in terms of COs and Bloom's taxonomy level.

**Semester End Evaluation (SEE): Theory (100 Marks) = Total 100 Marks**

CO-PO Mapping												
CO/PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO1	1	2	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	2
CO2	1	2	1	-	-	2	1	3	-	-	-	3
CO3	1	1	1	1	-	2	1	3	-	-	-	3
CO4	2	1	1	-	-	2	2	1	-	-	-	3

**High-3: Medium-2: Low-1**

<b>Semester: VI</b>						
<b>AIRCRAFT SYSTEMS</b>						
<b>(GROUP E: GLOBAL ELECTIVE)</b>						
<b>(Theory)</b>						
<b>Course Code</b>	:	<b>18G6E01</b>		<b>CIE</b>	:	<b>100 Marks</b>
<b>Credits: L:T:P</b>	:	<b>3:0:0</b>		<b>SEE</b>	:	<b>100 Marks</b>
<b>Hours</b>	:	<b>39L</b>		<b>SEE Duration</b>	:	<b>3.00 Hours</b>
<b>Course Learning Objectives:</b> To enable the students to:						
<b>1</b>	List the various systems involved in the design of an aircraft					
<b>2</b>	Demonstrate the technical attributes of all the subsystems of an aircraft					
<b>3</b>	Explain the significance of each systems and its subsystems for developing an airplane					
<b>4</b>	Demonstrate the integration of the systems with the airplane					

<b>Unit-I</b>					<b>07Hrs</b>
<b>Flight Control Systems: Primary</b> and secondary flight controls, Flight control linkage system, Conventional Systems, Power assisted and fully powered flight controls.					
<b>Unit – II</b>					<b>10Hrs</b>
<b>Aircraft Hydraulic &amp; Pneumatic Systems: Components</b> of a typical Hydraulic system, Working or hydraulic system, Power packs, Hydraulic actuators. Pneumatic system and components, Use of bleed air, Landing gear and braking, Shock absorbers-Retraction mechanism.					
<b>Unit -III</b>					<b>08Hrs</b>
<b>Aircraft Fuel Systems: Characteristics</b> of aircraft fuel system, Fuel system and its components, Gravity feed and pressure feed fuel systems, Fuel pumps-classification, Fuel control unit.					
<b>Unit -IV</b>					<b>07Hrs</b>
<b>Environmental Control Systems:</b> Air-conditioning system, vapour cycle system, de-icing and anti-icing system, Fire detection- warning and suppression. Crew escape aids.					
<b>Engine Systems: Engine</b> starting sequence, Starting and Ignition systems, Engine oils and a typical lubricating system.					
<b>Unit -V</b>					<b>07Hrs</b>
<b>Aircraft Instruments</b> : Instruments displays, panels & layouts, Instrumentation grouping, Navigation instruments, Radio instruments, Hydraulic and Engine instruments.					
<b>Air Data Instruments</b> : Basic air data system and probes, Mach meter, Air speed indicator, Vertical speed indicator, Barometric pressure sensing, Altimeter, Air data alerting system- angle of attack sensing, stall warning, Mach warning, altitude alerting system.					

<b>Course Outcomes:</b>	
At the end of this course the student will be able to :	
<b>CO1:</b>	Categorise the various systems required for designing a complete airplane
<b>CO2:</b>	Comprehend the complexities involved during development of flight vehicles.
<b>CO3:</b>	Explain the role and importance of each systems for designing a safe and efficient flight vehicle
<b>CO4:</b>	Demonstrate the different integration techniques involved in the design of an air vehicle

<b>Reference Books</b>	
<b>1</b>	Introduction to Flight, John D. Anderson, 7 <sup>th</sup> Edition, 2011, McGraw-Hill Education, ISBN 9780071086059.
<b>2</b>	Aircraft Systems: Mechanical, Electrical and Avionics Subsystems Integration, Moir, I. and Seabridge, A., 3 <sup>rd</sup> Edition, 2008, Wiley Publications, ISBN- 978-0470059968

**Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE); Theory (100 Marks)**

CIE is executed by the way of Tests (T), Quizzes (Q,) and Experiential Learning (EL). Three tests are conducted for 50 marks each and the sum of the marks scored from three tests is reduced to 50. Minimum of three quizzes are conducted and each quiz is evaluated for 10 marks adding up to 30 marks. All quizzes are conducted online. Faculty may adopt innovative methods for conducting quizzes effectively. The number of quizzes may be more than three also. The marks component for experiential learning is 20.

**Total CIE is 50 (T) +30 (Q) +20 (EL) = 100 Marks.**

**Semester End Evaluation (SEE); Theory (100 Marks)**

SEE for 100 marks is executed by means of an examination. The Question paper for the course contains two parts, Part – A and Part – B. Part – A consists of objective type questions for 20 marks covering the complete syllabus. Part – B consists of five main questions, one from each unit for 16 marks adding up to 80 marks. Each main question may have sub questions. The question from Units I, IV and V have no internal choice. Units II and III have internal choice in which both questions cover entire unit having same complexity in terms of COs and Bloom’s taxonomy level.

CO-PO Mapping												
CO/PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO1	3	3	3	1	1	3	2	2	-	-	-	1
CO2	2	3	3	3	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	1
CO3	2	2	3	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
CO4	3	3	3	3	1	2	1	2	-	-	-	1

**High-3: Medium-2: Low-1**

<b>Semester: VI</b>						
<b>BIO INSPIRED ENGINEERING (GROUP E: GLOBAL ELECTIVE) (Theory)</b>						
<b>Course Code</b>	:	<b>18G6E02</b>		<b>CIE</b>	:	<b>100 Marks</b>
<b>Credits: L:T:P</b>	:	<b>3:0:0</b>		<b>SEE</b>	:	<b>100 Marks</b>
<b>Total Hours</b>	:	<b>39 L</b>		<b>SEE Duration</b>	:	<b>3.00 Hours</b>
<b>Course Learning Objectives:</b> The students will be able to						
<b>1</b>	To familiarize engineering students with basic biological concepts					
<b>2</b>	Utilize the similarities noted in nature for a particular problem to bring inspiration to the designer.					
<b>3</b>	Explain applications such as smart structures, self-healing materials, and robotics relative to their biological analogs					
<b>4</b>	To gain an understanding that the design principles from nature can be translated into novel devices and structures.					

<b>Unit-I</b>		<b>08 Hrs</b>
<b>Introduction to biological systems:</b> General and Special biomolecules, Plant, animal and microbial cell types, Somatic and Sensory system. Plant process - Photosynthesis. Neural networks, Neuron models–Signal encoding architecture, Synaptic plasticity–Supervised, unsupervised and reinforcement learning, Evolution of artificial neural networks–Hybrid neural systems with case study Harvesting Desert Fog.		
<b>Unit – II</b>		<b>08 Hrs</b>
<b>Introduction to Biomimetics:</b> Introduction to micro architectural aspects. Structures and physical functions of biological composites of engineering – related case study: Camera from eyes, clothing designs and hooks from Velcro Criteria for future materials design and processing. Computation Cellular systems: Cellular automata – modelling with cellular systems with cellular systems – artificial life – analysis and synthesis of cellular systems: Nature's Water Filter.		
<b>Unit –III</b>		<b>08 Hrs</b>
<b>Engineering of synthetic organs:</b> Growth, development and principle of artificial skins, hearing aids, artificial limbs, artificial lungs and artificial lever. Implants-working principle of pacemaker, Breast Implants, Artificial Eye Lenses, Blood sugar monitoring, artificial heart. Application of Spine Screws, Rods and Artificial Discs, Metal Screws, Pins, Plates and Rods		
<b>Unit –IV</b>		<b>07 Hrs</b>
<b>Biosimilars:</b> Introduction, characteristics and bioequivalence. Criteria for Bioequivalence, Development of Biosimilars, Statistical Methods for Assessing Biosimilarity, Issues on Immunogenicity Studies, Regulatory Requirements, Stability Analysis of Biosimilar Products, Challenges involved in Biosimilars.		
<b>Unit –V</b>		<b>08 Hrs</b>
<b>Biomechatronics:</b> Introduction to MEMS based devices, Evolution of behavioural systems, learning in behavioural systems – co evolution of body and control. Behaviour in cognitive science and artificial intelligence. Biological inspiration for robots, Robots as biological models and robotics behaviour, Application of sleek scale of shark skin.		

<b>Course Outcomes: After completing the course, the students will be able to</b>	
<b>CO1:</b>	Remember and explain the concepts of biological and physiological processes
<b>CO2:</b>	Elucidate the basic principles for design and development of biological systems.
<b>CO3:</b>	Differentiate biological phenomena to support inspiration for visual and conceptual design problems



<b>CO4:</b>	Develop technical solutions to customer needs by utilizing a variety of bio-inspiration techniques.
-------------	---

Reference Books	
1	Yoseph Bar-Cohen. Biomimetics: Biologically Inspired Technologies D. Floreano and C. Mattiussi, "Bio-Inspired Artificial Intelligence", CRC Press, 2018. ISBN: 1420037714, 9781420037715.
2	Bououdina, Mohamed. Emerging Research on Bioinspired Materials Engineering. IGI Global, 2016. ISBN: 1466698128, 9781466698123.
3	Christopher H. M. Jenkins. Bio-Inspired Engineering. Momentum Press, 2011. ISBN: 1606502255, 9781606502259.
4	Göran Pohl, Werner Nachtigall. Biomimetics for Architecture & Design: Nature - Analogies – Technology. Springer, 2019. ISBN: 3319191209, 978331919120

#### Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE); Theory (100 Marks)

CIE is executed by way of quizzes (Q), tests (T) and experiential learning (EL). A minimum of three quizzes are conducted and each quiz is evaluated for 10 marks adding up to 30 marks. All quizzes are conducted online. Faculty may adopt innovative methods for conducting quizzes effectively. The number of quizzes may be more than three also. The three tests are conducted for 50 marks each and the sum of the marks scored from three tests is reduced to 50. The marks component for experiential learning is 20. **Total CIE is 30(Q) +50(T) +20(EL) =100 Marks.**

#### Semester End Evaluation (SEE); Theory (100 Marks)

SEE for 100 marks is executed by means of an examination. The Question paper for the course contains two parts, Part – A and Part – B. Part – A consists of objective type questions for 20 marks covering the complete syllabus. Part – B consists of five main questions, one from each unit for 16 marks adding up to 80 marks. Each main question may have sub questions. The question from Units I, IV and V have no internal choice. Units II and III have internal choice in which both questions cover the entire unit having the same complexity in terms of COs and Bloom's taxonomy level.

CO-PO Mapping												
CO/PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO1	2	3	-	-	1	3	2	-	1	1	1	-
CO2	3	3	2	3	2	-	1	2	-	1	2	-
CO3	2	2	2	3	3	3	2	2	-	1	2	2
CO4	2	2	3	3	2	-	1	2	1	-	-	-

**High-3: Medium-2: Low-1**

<b>Semester: VI</b>						
<b>SUSTAINABLE TECHNOLOGY (GROUP E: GLOBAL ELECTIVE) (Theory)</b>						
<b>Course Code</b>	:	<b>18G6E03</b>		<b>CIE</b>	:	<b>100 Marks</b>
<b>Credits: L:T:P</b>	:	<b>3:0:0</b>		<b>SEE</b>	:	<b>100 Marks</b>
<b>Total Hours</b>	:	<b>39L</b>		<b>SEE Duration</b>	:	<b>3.00 Hours</b>
<b>Course Learning Objectives:</b> The students will be able to						
<b>1</b>	Understand the fundamental concepts related to interaction of industrial and ecological systems.					
<b>2</b>	Understand the basic concepts of life cycle assessment.					
<b>3</b>	Demonstrate life cycle assessment methodology using appropriate case studies.					
<b>4</b>	Use concepts of systems-based, trans-disciplinary approach to sustainability.					

<b>Unit-I</b>		<b>08 Hrs</b>
<b>Introduction to sustainability:</b> Introduction to Sustainability Concepts and Life Cycle Analysis, Material flow and waste management, Chemicals and Health Effects, Character of Environmental Problems		
<b>Unit – II</b>		<b>07 Hrs</b>
<b>Environmental Data Collection and LCA Methodology:</b> Environmental Data Collection Issues, Statistical Analysis of Environmental Data, Common Analytical Instruments, Overview of LCA Methodology. – Goal, Definition.		
<b>Unit –III</b>		<b>08 Hrs</b>
<b>Life Cycle Assessment:</b> Life Cycle Impact Assessment, Life Cycle Interpretation, LCA Benefits and Drawbacks. <b>Wet Biomass Gasifiers:</b> Introduction, Classification of feedstock for biogas generation, Biomass conversion technologies: Photosynthesis, Biogas generation, Factors affecting bio-digestion, Classification of biogas plants, Floating drum plant and fixed dome plant their advantages and disadvantages.		
<b>Unit –IV</b>		<b>08 Hrs</b>
<b>Design for Sustainability:</b> Green Sustainable Materials, Environmental Design for Sustainability. <b>Dry Biomass Gasifiers:</b> Biomass energy conversion routes, Thermal gasification of biomass, Classification of gasifiers, Fixed bed systems:		
<b>Unit –V</b>		<b>08 Hrs</b>
<b>Case Studies:</b> Odor Removal for Organics Treatment Plant, Bio-methanation, Bioethanol production. Bio fuel from water hyacinth.		

<b>Course Outcomes: After completing the course, the students will be able to</b>	
<b>CO1:</b>	Understand the sustainability challenges facing the current generation, and systems-based approaches required to create sustainable solutions for society.
<b>CO2:</b>	Identify problems in sustainability and formulate appropriate solutions based on scientific research, applied science, social and economic issues.
<b>CO3:</b>	Apply scientific method to a systems-based, trans-disciplinary approach to sustainability
<b>CO4:</b>	Formulate appropriate solutions based on scientific research, applied science, social and economic issues.

<b>Reference Books</b>	
<b>1</b>	Sustainable Engineering Principles and Practice, Bavik R Bhakshi, 2019, Cambridge University Press, ISBN - 9781108333726.

2	Environmental Life Cycle Assessment, Olivier Jolliet, Myriam Saade-Sbeih, Shanna Shaked, Alexandre Jolliet, Pierre Crettaz , 1 <sup>st</sup> Edition, CRC Press, ISBN: 9781439887660 .
3	Sustainable Engineering: Drivers, Metrics, Tools, and Applications, Krishna R. Reddy, Claudio Cameselle, Jeffrey A. Adams, 2019, John Wiley & Sons, ISBN-9781119493938

**Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE); Theory (100 Marks)**

CIE is executed by way of quizzes (Q), tests (T) and experiential learning (EL). A minimum of three quizzes are conducted and each quiz is evaluated for 10 marks adding up to 30 marks. All quizzes are conducted online. Faculty may adopt innovative methods for conducting quizzes effectively. The number of quizzes may be more than three also. The three tests are conducted for 50 marks each and the sum of the marks scored from three tests is reduced to 50. The marks component for experiential learning is 20. **Total CIE is 30(Q) +50(T) +20(EL) =100 Marks.**

**Semester End Evaluation (SEE); Theory (100 Marks)**

SEE for 100 marks is executed by means of an examination. The Question paper for the course contains two parts, Part – A and Part – B. Part – A consists of objective type questions for 20 marks covering the complete syllabus. Part – B consists of five main questions, one from each unit for 16 marks adding up to 80 marks. Each main question may have sub questions. The question from Units I, IV and V have no internal choice. Units II and III have internal choice in which both questions cover entire unit having same complexity in terms of COs and Bloom's taxonomy level.

CO-PO Mapping												
CO/PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO1	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
CO2	3	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
CO3	3	3	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
CO4	3	3	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1

**High-3: Medium-2: Low-1**

<b>Semester: VI</b>					
<b>GRAPH THEORY</b>					
<b>(GROUP E: GLOBAL ELECTIVE)</b>					
<b>(Theory)</b>					
<b>Course Code</b>	<b>:</b>	<b>18G6E04</b>		<b>CIE Marks</b>	<b>:</b> <b>100 Marks</b>
<b>Credits: L:T:P</b>	<b>:</b>	<b>3:0:0</b>		<b>SEE Marks</b>	<b>:</b> <b>100 Marks</b>
<b>Total Hours</b>	<b>:</b>	<b>39L</b>		<b>SEE Duration</b>	<b>:</b> <b>3.00 Hours</b>

<b>Course Learning Objectives: The students will be able to</b>	
1	Understand the basics of graph theory and their various properties.
2	Model problems using graphs and to solve these problems algorithmically.
3	Apply graph theory concepts to solve real world applications like routing, TSP/traffic control, etc.
4	Optimize the solutions to real problems like transport problems etc.,

<b>UNIT-I</b>	<b>07 Hrs</b>
<b>Introduction to graph theory</b> Introduction, Mathematical preliminaries, definitions and examples of graphs, degrees and regular graphs, sub graphs, directed graphs, in degrees and out degrees in digraphs. <b>Basic concepts in graph theory</b> Paths and cycles, connectivity, homomorphism and isomorphism of graphs, connectivity in digraphs.	
<b>UNIT-II</b>	<b>09 Hrs</b>
<b>Graph representations, Trees, Forests</b> Adjacency matrix of a graph, Incidence matrix of a graph, Adjacency lists, Trees and properties of trees, Characterization of trees, Centers of trees, Rooted trees, Binary trees, Spanning trees and forests, Spanning trees of complete graphs, An application to electrical networks, Minimum cost spanning trees.	
<b>UNIT-III</b>	<b>09 Hrs</b>
<b>Fundamental properties of graphs and digraphs</b> Bipartite graphs, Eulerian graphs, Hamiltonian graphs, Hamiltonian cycles in weighted graphs, Eulerian digraphs. <b>Planar graphs, Connectivity and Flows</b> Embedding in surfaces, Euler's formula, Characterization of planar graphs, Kuratowski's theorem, Dual of a planar graphs.	
<b>UNIT-IV</b>	<b>07 Hrs</b>
<b>Matchings and Factors</b> Min-Max theorem, Independent sets and covers, Dominating sets, maximum bipartite matching. <b>Coloring of graphs</b> The chromatic number of a graph, Results for general graphs, The chromatic polynomial of a graph, Basic properties of chromatic polynomial, chordal graphs, powers of graphs, Edge coloring of graphs	
<b>UNIT-V</b>	<b>07Hrs</b>
<b>Graph algorithms</b> Graph connectivity algorithms, Breadth first search and Depth first search, Shortest path algorithms, Dijkstra's shortest path algorithm, Minimum cost spanning tree algorithms, Algorithm of Kruskal's and Prim's.	

<b>Course Outcomes: After completing the course, the students will be able to</b>	
<b>CO1.</b>	Understand and explore the basics of graph theory.
<b>CO2.</b>	Analyse the significance of graph theory in different engineering disciplines
<b>CO3.</b>	Demonstrate algorithms used in interdisciplinary engineering domains.
<b>CO4.</b>	Evaluate or synthesize any real world applications using graph theory.

Reference Books	
1.	Introduction to graph theory, Douglas B. West, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Edition, 2001, PHI, ISBN- 9780130144003, ISBN-0130144002.
2.	Graph Theory, Modeling, Applications and Algorithms, Geir Agnarsson, Raymond Greenlaw, Pearson Education, 1 <sup>st</sup> Edition, 2008, ISBN- 978-81-317-1728-8.
3.	Introduction to Algorithms, Cormen T.H., Leiserson C. E, Rivest R.L., Stein C., 3 <sup>rd</sup> Edition, 2010, PHI, ISBN:9780262033848

### Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE); Theory (100 Marks)

CIE is executed by the way of Tests (T), Quizzes (Q), and Experiential Learning (EL). Three tests are conducted for 50 marks each and the sum of the marks scored from three tests is reduced to 50. Minimum of three quizzes are conducted and each quiz is evaluated for 10 marks adding up to 30 marks. All quizzes are conducted online. Faculty may adopt innovative methods for conducting quizzes effectively. The number of quizzes may be more than three also. The marks component for experiential learning is 20.

**Total CIE is 50 (T) +30 (Q) +20 (EL) = 100 Marks.**

### Semester End Evaluation (SEE); Theory (100 Marks)

SEE for 100 marks is executed by means of an examination. The Question paper for the course contains two parts, Part – A and Part – B. Part – A consists of objective type questions for 20 marks covering the complete syllabus. Part – B consists of five main questions, one from each unit for 16 marks adding up to 80 marks. Each main question may have sub questions. The question from Units I, IV and V have no internal choice. Units II and III have internal choice in which both questions cover entire unit having same complexity in terms of COs and Bloom's taxonomy level.

CO-PO Mapping												
CO/PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-
CO2	2	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	1
CO3	2	2	3	2	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	1
CO4	2	2	3	2	-	1	-	-	2	2	-	1

**High-3: Medium-2: Low-1**

<b>Semester: VI</b>					
<b>DISASTER MANAGEMENT (GROUP E: GLOBAL ELECTIVE) (Theory)</b>					
<b>Course Code</b>	<b>:</b>	<b>18G6E05</b>		<b>CIE</b>	<b>:</b> <b>100 Marks</b>
<b>Credits: L:T:P</b>	<b>:</b>	<b>3:0:0</b>		<b>SEE</b>	<b>:</b> <b>100 Marks</b>
<b>Total Hours</b>	<b>:</b>	<b>39L</b>		<b>SEE Duration</b>	<b>:</b> <b>3.00 Hours</b>
<b>Course Learning Objectives:</b> The students will be able to					
<b>1</b>	Study the environmental impact of natural and manmade calamities				
<b>2</b>	Learn to analyze and assess risk involved due to disasters.				
<b>3</b>	Understand the role of public participation.				
<b>4</b>	Learn the management tools and mitigation techniques.				

<b>Unit-I</b>	<b>08 Hrs</b>
<b>Natural disasters and Disaster management</b> Introduction to natural and Industrial Hazards- floods, landslides, earthquakes, volcanoes, avalanche, cyclones, drought, fire, release of effluents, harmful gases, Blast etc. Prediction and perception. Environmental risk due to project activities. Preparation of on-site and off-site disaster management plans - Pre disaster, actual disaster, Post disaster plans. Relief camp organization. Role of voluntary organization and armed forces during disasters.	
<b>Unit – II</b>	<b>07 Hrs</b>
<b>Risk analysis and assessment</b> Basic concept. Purpose of risk analysis. Analytical techniques and tools of risk assessment. Toxicology. Significance of risk. Risk characterization. Risk communication and Management, AI in emergency responses.	
<b>Unit –III</b>	<b>08 Hrs</b>
<b>Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA)</b> Definition, Basic concepts and principles of EIA. Regulatory framework in India. Environmental inventory. Base line studies. Over view of EIA studies.	
<b>Unit –IV</b>	<b>08 Hrs</b>
<b>Assessment and Methodologies</b> Physical, Biological, Natural resources, Socio economic and cultural environmental assessment. EIA methodologies- Adhoc, Matrix, Checklist approaches. Economic evaluation of impacts- cost benefits of EIA. Public participation in environmental decision making. Procedures for reviewing EIA analysis and statement. Decision methods for evaluation of alternatives.	
<b>Unit –V</b>	<b>08 Hrs</b>
<b>Disaster Mitigation and Management</b> Introduction, types, modes of disaster management, tools and techniques, primary and secondary data. Natural disasters its causes and remedies-Earthquake hazards-Causes and remedies, Flood and Drought assessment, causes and remedies, Landslides-causes and remedies. Fire hazards in buildings, Fire hazard management, Traffic management, Cyclones and hurricanes, inter department cooperation. Regional and global disaster mitigation.	

<b>Course Outcomes: After completing the course, the students will be able to</b>	
<b>CO1:</b>	Explain the different types of disasters and manage the pre and post disaster situation.
<b>CO2:</b>	Estimate and communicate the risk by conducting the risk assessment and Environmental Impact Assessment
<b>CO3:</b>	Identify the methods of disaster mitigation based on the basis of the risk assessment.

<b>CO4:</b>	Analyze and evaluated the impact of measures adopted to mitigate the impacts.
-------------	---

Reference Books	
1	Environmental Impact Analysis Hand Book, John G Rau and David C Wooten, Edition: 2013, ISBN: 978-0070512177.
2	Introduction to environmental Impact assessment, John Glasson, RikiTherivel, Andrew Chadwick, Edition: 2012, Research Press, ISBN:000-0415664705.2005, Reliance Publishing House, New Delhi.
3	Natural Disaster Reduction, Girish K Mishrta, G C Mathew (eds), Edition, 2005, Reliance Publishing House, New Delhi,
4	Remote Sensing and Image Interpretation, Thomas M. Lillisand and R.W. Keifer, 6 <sup>th</sup> Edition, 2002, John Wiley, ISBN:9780470052457.

### Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE); Theory (100 Marks)

CIE is executed by the way of Tests (T), Quizzes (Q,) and Experiential Learning (EL). Three tests are conducted for 50 marks each and the sum of the marks scored from three tests is reduced to 50. Minimum of three quizzes are conducted and each quiz is evaluated for 10 marks adding up to 30 marks. All quizzes are conducted online. Faculty may adopt innovative methods for conducting quizzes effectively. The number of quizzes may be more than three also. The marks component for experiential learning is 20.

**Total CIE is 50 (T) + 30 (Q) + 20 (EL) = 100 Marks.**

### Semester End Evaluation (SEE); Theory (100 Marks)

SEE for 100 marks is executed by means of an examination. The Question paper for the course contains two parts, Part – A and Part – B. Part – A consists of objective type questions for 20 marks covering the complete syllabus. Part – B consists of five main questions, one from each unit for 16 marks adding up to 80 marks. Each main question may have sub questions. The question from Units I, IV and V have no internal choice. Units II and III have internal choice in which both questions cover entire unit having same complexity in terms of COs and Bloom's taxonomy level.

CO-PO Mapping												
CO/PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO1	-	1	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
CO2	-	2	1	-	-	2	1	1	-	-	-	-
CO3	-	2	1	-	-	2	1	3	-	-	-	-
CO4	-	1	1	-	-	3	2	1	-	-	-	-

**High-3: Medium-2: Low-1**

Semester: VI				
WEARABLE ELECTRONICS (GROUP E: GLOBAL ELECTIVE) (Theory)				
Course Code	:	18G6E06	CIE	: 100 Marks
Credits: L:T:P	:	3:0:0	SEE	: 100 Marks
Total Hours	:	39L	SEE Duration	: 3.00 Hours
<b>Course Learning Objectives:</b> The students will be able to				
1	Explain the types and application of wearable sensor.			
2	Describe the working of sensitivity, conductivity and energy generation in wearable devices.			
3	Explain the various facets of wearable application, advantage & challenges.			
4	Understand different testing and calibration in wearable devices.			

Unit-I	08 Hrs
<b>Introduction:</b> world of wearable (WOW), Role of wearable, The Emerging Concept of Big Data, The Ecosystem Enabling Digital Life, Smart Mobile Communication Devices, Attributes of Wearables, Taxonomy for Wearables, Advancements in Wearables, Textiles and Clothing, Applications of Wearables. [Ref 1: Chapter 1.1]	
Unit – II	08 Hrs
<b>Wearable Bio and Chemical Sensors:</b> Introduction, System Design, Microneedle Technology, Sampling Gases, Types of Sensors, Challenges in Chemical Biochemical Sensing, Sensor Stability, Interface with the Body, Textile Integration, Power Requirements, Applications: Personal Health, Sports Performance, Safety and Security, Case studies. [Ref 1: Chapter 2.1]	
Unit –III	07 Hrs
<b>Smart Textile:</b> Conductive fibres for electronic textiles: an overview, Types of conductive fibre, Applications of conductive fibres, Bulk conductive polymer yarn, Bulk conductive polymer yarn, Techniques for processing CPYs, Wet-spinning technique, Electrospinning technique, case studies, Hands on project in wearable textile: Solar Backpack, LED Matrix wallet. [Ref 2: Chapter 1,2] & [Ref 3: Chapter 6,9]	
Unit –IV	08 Hrs
<b>Energy Harvesting Systems:</b> Introduction, Energy Harvesting from Temperature Gradient, Thermoelectric Generators, Dc-Dc Converter Topologies, Dc-Dc Converter Design for Ultra-Low Input Voltages, Energy Harvesting from Foot Motion, Ac-Dc Converters, Wireless Energy Transmission, Energy Harvesting from Light, Case studies. [Ref 1: Chapter 4.1]	
Unit –V	08 Hrs
<b>Wearable antennas for communication systems:</b> Introduction, Background of textile antennas, Design rules for embroidered antennas, Integration of embroidered textile surfaces onto polymer substrates, Characterizations of embroidered conductive, textiles at radio frequencies, RF performance of embroidered textile antennas, Applications of embroidered antennas. [Ref 2: Chapter 10]	

Course Outcomes: After completing the course, the students will be able to	
CO1:	Describe the different types and wearable sensors, textile, energy harvesting systems and antenna
CO2:	Analysis measurable quantity and working of wearable electronic devices.
CO3:	Determine & interpret the outcome of the wearable devices and solve the design challenges
CO4:	Analyse and Evaluate the wearable device output parameter in real time scenario or given problem statement.



Reference Books	
1	Wearable Sensors: Fundamentals, Implementation and Applications, Edward Sazonov, Michael R. Neuman Academic Press, 1 <sup>st</sup> Edition, 2014, ISBN-13: 978-0124186620.
2	Electronic Textiles: Smart Fabrics and Wearable Technology, Tilak Dias, Woodhead Publishing; 1 <sup>st</sup> Edition, ISBN-13: 978-0081002018.
3	Make It, Wear It: Wearable Electronics for Makers, Crafters, and Cosplayers, McGraw-Hill Education, 1 <sup>st</sup> Edition, ISBN-13: 978-1260116151.
4	Flexible and Wearable Electronics for Smart Clothing: Aimed to Smart Clothing, Gang Wang, Chengyi Hou, Hongzhi Wang, Wiley, 1 <sup>st</sup> Edition, ISBN-13: 978-3527345342
5	Printed Batteries: Materials, Technologies and Applications, Senentxu Lanceros-Méndez, Carlos Miguel Costa, Wiley, 1 <sup>st</sup> Edition, ISBN-13: 978-1119287421

### Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE); Theory (100 Marks)

CIE is executed by the way of Tests (T), Quizzes (Q,) and Experiential Learning (EL). Three tests are conducted for 50 marks each and the sum of the marks scored from three tests is reduced to 50. Minimum of three quizzes are conducted and each quiz is evaluated for 10 marks adding up to 30 marks. All quizzes are conducted online. Faculty may adopt innovative methods for conducting quizzes effectively. The number of quizzes may be more than three also. The marks component for experiential learning is 20.

**Total CIE is 50 (T) +30 (Q) +20 (EL) = 100 Marks.**

### Semester End Evaluation (SEE); Theory (100 Marks)

SEE for 100 marks is executed by means of an examination. The Question paper for the course contains two parts, Part – A and Part – B. Part – A consists of objective type questions for 20 marks covering the complete syllabus. Part – B consists of five main questions, one from each unit for 16 marks adding up to 80 marks. Each main question may have sub questions. The question from Units I, IV and V have no internal choice. Units II and III have internal choice in which both questions cover entire unit having same complexity in terms of COs and Bloom's taxonomy level.

CO-PO Mapping												
CO/PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO1	2	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-
CO2	3	2	2	3	-	-	-	2	2		-	-
CO3	2	2	3	3	-	-	-	2	2		-	-
CO4	3	3	3	3	2	3	2	3	3	3	2	3

**High-3: Medium-2: Low-1**

<b>Semester: VI</b>					
<b>ENERGY AUDITING AND MANAGEMENT (GROUP E: GLOBAL ELECTIVE) (Theory)</b>					
<b>Course Code</b>	<b>:</b>	<b>18G6E07</b>		<b>CIE</b>	<b>:</b> <b>100 Marks</b>
<b>Credits: L:T:P</b>	<b>:</b>	<b>3:0:0</b>		<b>SEE</b>	<b>:</b> <b>100 Marks</b>
<b>Total Hours</b>	<b>:</b>	<b>39L</b>		<b>SEE Duration</b>	<b>:</b> <b>3.00 Hours</b>
<b>Course Learning Objectives:</b> The students will be able to					
<b>1</b>	Understand the need for energy audit, energy management and the concepts of both.				
<b>2</b>	Explain Processes for energy audit of electrical systems.				
<b>3</b>	Design and develop processes for energy audit of mechanical systems.				
<b>4</b>	Prepare the format for energy audit of buildings and lighting systems.				

<b>Unit-I</b>		<b>06 Hrs</b>
<b>Types of Energy Audit and Energy-Audit Methodology:</b> Definition of Energy Audit, Place of Audit, Energy – Audit Methodology, Financial Analysis, Sensitivity Analysis, Project Financing Options, Energy Monitoring and Training.		
<b>Survey Instrumentation:</b> Electrical Measurement, Thermal Measurement, Light Measurement, Speed Measurement, Data Logger and Data Acquisition System,		
<b>Energy Audit of a Power Plant:</b> Indian Power Plant Scenario, Benefit of Audit, Types of Power Plants, Energy Audit of Power Plant.		
<b>Unit – II</b>		<b>10 Hrs</b>
<b>Electrical-Load Management:</b> Electrical Basics, Electrical Load Management, Variable-Frequency Drives, Harmonics and its Effects, Electricity Tariff, Power Factor, Transmission and Distribution Losses.		
<b>Energy Audit of Motors:</b> Classification of Motors, Parameters related to Motors, Efficiency of a Motor, Energy Conservation in Motors, BEE Star Rating and Labelling.		
<b>Energy Audit of Pumps, Blowers and Cooling Towers:</b> Pumps, Fans and Blowers, Cooling Towers		
<b>Unit -III</b>		<b>10 Hrs</b>
<b>Energy Audit of Boilers:</b> Classification of Boilers, Parts of Boiler, Efficiency of a Boiler, Role of excess Air in Boiler Efficiency, Energy Saving Methods.		
<b>Energy Audit of Furnaces:</b> Parts of a Furnace, classification of Furnaces, Energy saving Measures in Furnaces, Furnace Efficiency		
<b>Energy Audit of Steam-Distribution Systems :</b> Steam as Heating Fluid, Steam Basics, Requirement of Steam, Pressure, Piping, Losses in Steam Distribution Systems, Energy Conservation Methods		
<b>Unit –IV</b>		<b>07 Hrs</b>
<b>Compressed Air System:</b> Classification of Compressors, Types of Compressors, Compressed Air – System Layout, Energy – Saving Potential in a Compressed – Air System.		
<b>Energy Audit of HVAC Systems:</b> Introduction to HVAC, Components of Air – Conditioning System, Types of Air – Conditioning Systems, Human Comfort Zone and Psychrometry, Vapour – Compression Refrigeration Cycle, Energy Use Indices, Impact of Refrigerants on Environment and Global Warming, Energy – Saving Measures in HVAC, Star Rating and Labelling by BEE.		
<b>Unit –V</b>		<b>06 Hrs</b>
<b>Energy Audit of Lighting Systems:</b> Fundamentals of Lighting, Different Lighting Systems, Ballasts, Fixtures (Luminaries), Reflectors, Lenses and Louvres, Lighting Control Systems, Lighting System Audit, Energy Saving Opportunities.		

**Energy Audit Applied to Buildings:** Energy – Saving Measures in New Buildings, Water Audit, Method of Audit, General Energy – Savings Tips Applicable to New as well as Existing Buildings.

<b>Course Outcomes: After completing the course, the students will be able to</b>	
<b>CO1:</b>	Explain the need for energy audit, prepare a flow for audit and identify the instruments needed.
<b>CO2:</b>	Design and perform the energy audit process for electrical systems.
<b>CO3:</b>	Design and perform the energy audit process for mechanical systems
<b>CO4:</b>	Propose energy management scheme for a building

<b>Reference Books</b>	
<b>1</b>	Handbook of energy audit, Sonal Desai, Kindle Edition, 2015, McGraw Hill Education, ISBN: 9339221346, 9789339221348
<b>2</b>	Energy management handbook, Wayne C Turner and Steve Doty, 6 <sup>th</sup> Edition, 2015, CRC Press, ISBN: 0-88173-542-6
<b>3</b>	Energy management, Sanjeev Singh and Umesh Rathore, 1 <sup>st</sup> Edition, 2016, Katson Books, ISBN 10: 9350141019, ISBN 13: 9789350141014
<b>4</b>	Energy audit of building systems, Moncef Krarti, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Edition, 2010, CRC Press ISBN: 9781439828717

#### **Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE); Theory (100 Marks)**

CIE is executed by the way of Tests (T), Quizzes (Q,) and Experiential Learning (EL). Three tests are conducted for 50 marks each and the sum of the marks scored from three tests is reduced to 50. Minimum of three quizzes are conducted and each quiz is evaluated for 10 marks adding up to 30 marks. All quizzes are conducted online. Faculty may adopt innovative methods for conducting quizzes effectively. The number of quizzes may be more than three also. The marks component for experiential learning is 20.

**Total CIE is 50 (T) +30 (Q) +20 (EL) = 100 Marks.**

#### **Semester End Evaluation (SEE); Theory (100 Marks)**

SEE for 100 marks is executed by means of an examination. The Question paper for the course contains two parts, Part – A and Part – B. Part – A consists of objective type questions for 20 marks covering the complete syllabus. Part – B consists of five main questions, one from each unit for 16 marks adding up to 80 marks. Each main question may have sub questions. The question from Units I, IV and V have no internal choice. Units II and III have internal choice in which both questions cover entire unit having same complexity in terms of COs and Bloom’s taxonomy level.

<b>CO-PO Mapping</b>												
<b>CO/PO</b>	<b>PO1</b>	<b>PO2</b>	<b>PO3</b>	<b>PO4</b>	<b>PO5</b>	<b>PO6</b>	<b>PO7</b>	<b>PO8</b>	<b>PO9</b>	<b>PO10</b>	<b>PO11</b>	<b>PO12</b>
<b>CO1</b>	2	2	2	2	1	2	3	2	1	1	1	2
<b>CO2</b>	3	3	2	2	2	2	3	2	1	1	2	2
<b>CO3</b>	3	3	2	2	2	2	3	2	1	1	2	2
<b>CO4</b>	3	3	2	2	2	2	3	3	1	1	2	2

**High-3: Medium-2: Low-1**

<b>Semester: VI</b>					
<b>VIRTUAL INSTRUMENTATION &amp; APPLICATIONS</b>					
<b>(GROUP E: GLOBAL ELECTIVE)</b>					
<b>(Theory)</b>					
<b>Course Code</b>	<b>:</b>	<b>18G6E08</b>		<b>CIE</b>	<b>:</b> <b>100 Marks</b>
<b>Credits: L:T:P</b>	<b>:</b>	<b>3:0:0</b>		<b>SEE</b>	<b>:</b> <b>100 Marks</b>
<b>Total Hours</b>	<b>:</b>	<b>39L</b>		<b>SEE Duration</b>	<b>:</b> <b>3.00 Hours</b>
<b>Course Learning Objectives:</b> The students will be able to					
<b>1</b>	Understanding the difference between conventional and graphical programming				
<b>2</b>	Differentiating the real time and virtual instrument.				
<b>3</b>	Analyzing the basics of data acquisition and learning the concepts of data acquisition with LabVIEW				
<b>4</b>	Developing a real time application using myRIO and myDAQ programming concepts.				

<b>Unit-I</b>	<b>07 Hrs</b>
Basic of Virtual Instrumentation, Introduction to Lab VIEW, Components of LabVIEW and Labels., Controller, Indicators data types, wiring tool, debugging tools, Creating Sub-Vis, Boolean, - Mechanical action- switch, and latch actions, Enum, Text, Ring, Type Def, Strict Type Def.	
<b>Unit – II</b>	<b>09 Hrs</b>
For Loop, While Loop , Shift registers, stack shift register , feedback node, and tunnel , elapsed time, wait function, Case structures, formula node, Sequence structures, Local and Global variables.	
<b>Unit –III</b>	<b>09 Hrs</b>
Arrays and clusters, Visual display types- graphs, charts, XY graph, Introduction to String Functions, LabVIEW String Functions, Typical examples, File Formats, File I/O Functions, File operation	
<b>Unit –IV</b>	<b>07 Hrs</b>
Design Pattern- Producer-Consumer Model, Event Structure Model, Master-Slave Model, State Machine Model, Synchronization using Semaphore, Introduction to DAQ System, Measurement and Automation Explorer, DAQ Assistants, Analysis Assistants, Instrument Assistant, Real time application using myDAQ Configured it as Virtual labs, Counters, Low level Lab-VIEW Program,	
<b>Unit –V</b>	<b>07 Hrs</b>
Signal Processing Application- Fourier transforms, Power spectrum, Correlation methods, windowing & flittering , Real time application using myRIO, Communication protocol (SPI, I2C, UART) for Embedded Applications, Configure myRIO for speed control of DC Motor using encoder, Keypad application, LCD, IR Sensor, , and onboard sensors. Development of control system, Image acquisition and processing	

<b>Course Outcomes: After completing the course, the students will be able to</b>	
<b>CO1:</b>	Remember and understand the fundamentals of Virtual Instrumentation and data Acquisition.
<b>CO2:</b>	Apply the theoretical concepts to realize practical systems.
<b>CO3:</b>	Analyze and evaluate the performance of Virtual Instrumentation Systems.
<b>CO4:</b>	Create a VI system to solve real time problems using data acquisition.

<b>Reference Books</b>	
<b>1</b>	Jovitha Jerome, Virtual instrumentation Using LabVIEW,4 <sup>th</sup> Edition, 2010, PHI Learning Pvt.Ltd , ISBN: 978-8120340305

2	Sanjay Gupta & Joseph John, Virtual Instrumentation Using LabVIEW, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Edition, 2017, Tata McGraw Hill Publisher Ltd, ISBN : 978-0070700284
3	Lisa. K. Wills, LabVIEW for Everyone, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Edition, 2008, Prentice Hall of India, , ISBN : 978-013185672
4	Garry Johnson, Richard Jennings, LabVIEW Graphical Programming, , 4 <sup>th</sup> Edition , 2017, McGraw Hill Professional, ISBN: 978-1259005336

**Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE); Theory (100 Marks)**

CIE is executed by the way of Tests (T), Quizzes (Q,) and Experiential Learning (EL). Three tests are conducted for 50 marks each and the sum of the marks scored from three tests is reduced to 50. Minimum of three quizzes are conducted and each quiz is evaluated for 10 marks adding up to 30 marks. All quizzes are conducted online. Faculty may adopt innovative methods for conducting quizzes effectively. The number of quizzes may be more than three also. The marks component for experiential learning is 20.

**Total CIE is 50 (T) +30 (Q) +20 (EL) = 100 Marks.**

**Semester End Evaluation (SEE); Theory (100 Marks)**

SEE for 100 marks are executed by means of an examination. The Question paper for the course contains two parts, Part – A and Part – B. Part – A consists of objective type questions for 20 marks covering the complete syllabus. Part – B consists of five main questions, one from each unit for 16 marks adding up to 80 marks. Each main question may have sub questions. The question from Units I, IV and V have no internal choice. Units II and III have internal choice in which both questions cover entire unit having same complexity in terms of COs and Bloom’s taxonomy level.

CO-PO Mapping												
CO/PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1
CO2	1	3	2	1	2	-	-	-	1	1	-	1
CO3	2	2	3	3	3	-	-	-	1	1	-	2
CO4	1	2	2	3	3	1	0	2	3	2	1	2

**High-3: Medium-2: Low-1**

<b>Semester: VI</b>					
<b>SYSTEMS ENGINEERING</b>					
<b>(GROUP E: GLOBAL ELECTIVE)</b>					
<b>(Theory)</b>					
<b>Course Code</b>	<b>:</b>	<b>18G6E09</b>		<b>CIE</b>	<b>:</b> <b>100 Marks</b>
<b>Credits: L:T:P</b>	<b>:</b>	<b>3:0:0</b>		<b>SEE</b>	<b>:</b> <b>100 Marks</b>
<b>Total Hours</b>	<b>:</b>	<b>39 L</b>		<b>SEE Duration</b>	<b>:</b> <b>3.00 Hours</b>
<b>Course Learning Objectives:</b>					
1.	Understand the Life Cycle of Systems.				
2.	Explain the role of Stake holders and their needs in organizational systems.				
3.	Develop and Document the knowledge base for effective systems engineering processes.				
4.	Apply available tools, methods and technologies to support complex high technology systems.				
5.	Create the frameworks for quality processes to ensure high reliability of systems.				

<b>UNIT-I</b>		<b>06 Hrs</b>
<p><b>System Engineering and the World of Modern System:</b> What is System Engineering?, Origins of System Engineering, Examples of Systems Requiring Systems Engineering, System Engineering viewpoint, Systems Engineering as a Profession, The power of Systems Engineering, problems.</p> <p><b>Structure of Complex Systems:</b> System building blocks and interfaces, Hierarchy of Complex systems, System building blocks, The system environment, Interfaces and Interactions.</p> <p><b>The System Development Process:</b> Systems Engineering through the system Life Cycle, Evolutionary Characteristics of the development process, The system engineering method, Testing throughout system development, problems.</p>		
<b>UNIT – II</b>		<b>10 Hrs</b>
<p><b>Systems Engineering Management:</b> Managing systems development and risks, Work breakdown structure (WBS), System Engineering Management Plan (SEMP), Risk Management, Organization of Systems Engineering, Systems Engineering Capability Maturity Assessment, Systems Engineering standards, Problem.</p> <p><b>Needs Analysis:</b> Originating a new system, Operations analysis, Functional analysis, Feasibility analysis, Feasibility definition, Needs validation, System operational requirements, problems.</p> <p><b>Concept Exploration:</b> Developing the system requirements, Operational requirements analysis, Performance requirements formulation, Implementation concept exploration, Performance requirements validation, problems.</p>		
<b>UNIT – III</b>		<b>10 Hrs</b>
<p><b>Concept Definition:</b> Selecting the system concept, Performance requirements analysis, Functional analysis and formulation, Concept selection, Concept validation, System Development planning, System Functional Specifications, problems</p> <p><b>Advanced Development:</b> Reducing program risks, Requirements analysis, Functional Analysis and Design, Prototype development, Development testing, Risk reduction, problems.</p>		
<b>UNIT – IV</b>		<b>07 Hrs</b>
<p><b>Engineering Design:</b> Implementing the System Building blocks, requirements analysis, Functional analysis and design, Component design, Design validation, Configuration Management, problems.</p> <p><b>Integration and Evaluation:</b> Integrating, Testing and evaluating the total system, Test planning and preparation, System integration, Developmental system testing, Operational test and evaluation, problems.</p>		
<b>UNIT – V</b>		<b>06 Hrs</b>
<p><b>Production:</b> Systems Engineering in the factory, Engineering for production, Transition from development to production, Production operations, Acquiring a production knowledge base, problems.</p>		

**Operations and support:** Installing, maintenance and upgrading the system, Installation and test, In-service support, Major system upgrades: Modernization, Operational factors in system development, problems.

**Course Outcomes: After completing the course, the students will be able to**

<b>CO1:</b>	Understand the Life Cycle of Systems.
<b>CO2:</b>	Explain the role of Stake holders and their needs in organizational systems.
<b>CO3:</b>	Develop and Document the knowledge base for effective systems engineering processes.
<b>CO4:</b>	Apply available tools, methods and technologies to support complex high technology systems.
<b>CO5:</b>	Create the frameworks for quality processes to ensure high reliability of systems.

**Reference Books:**

1.	Systems Engineering – Principles and Practice, Alexander Kossoaikoff, William N Sweet, 2012, John Wiley & Sons, Inc, ISBN: 978-81-265-2453-2
2.	Handbook of Systems Engineering and Management, Andrew P. Sage, William B. Rouse, 1999, John Wiley & Sons, Inc., ISBN 0-471-15405-9
3.	General System Theory: Foundation, Development, Applications, Ludwig von Bertalanffy, 1973, Penguin University Books, ISBN: 0140600043, 9780140600049.
4.	Systems Engineering and Analysis, Blanchard, B., and Fabrycky, W., 5th edition, 2010, Prentice Hall, Saddle River, NJ, USA

**Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE); Theory (100 Marks)**

CIE is executed by way of quizzes (Q), tests (T) and experiential learning (EL). A minimum of three quizzes are conducted and each quiz is evaluated for 10 marks adding up to 30 marks. All quizzes are conducted online. Faculty may adopt innovative methods for conducting quizzes effectively. The number of quizzes may be more than three also. The three tests are conducted for 50 marks each and the sum of the marks scored from three tests is reduced to 50. The marks component for experiential learning is 20. **Total CIE is 30(Q) +50(T) +20(EL) =100 Marks.**

**Semester End Evaluation (SEE); Theory (100 Marks)**

SEE for 100 marks is executed by means of an examination. The Question paper for the course contains two parts, Part A and Part B. Part A consists of objective type questions for 20 marks covering the complete syllabus. Part B consists of five main questions, one from each unit for 16 marks adding up to 80 marks. Each main question may have sub questions. The question from Units I, IV and V have no internal choice. Units II and III have internal choice in which both questions cover entire unit having same complexity in terms of COs and Bloom's taxonomy level.

CO-PO mapping												
CO/PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
<b>CO1</b>	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
<b>CO2</b>	-	2	3	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	2	-
<b>CO3</b>	-	3	-	-	-	2	2	1	-	3	2	-
<b>CO4</b>	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>CO5</b>	1	1	-	2	-	1	2	-	3	-	-	-

**High-3: Medium-2: Low-1**

<b>Semester: VI</b>						
<b>INTRODUCTION TO MOBILE APPLICATION DEVELOPMENT (GROUP E: GLOBAL ELECTIVE) (Theory)</b>						
<b>Course Code</b>	:	<b>18G6E10</b>		<b>CIE</b>	:	<b>100 Marks</b>
<b>Credits: L:T:P</b>	:	<b>3:0:0</b>		<b>SEE</b>	:	<b>100 Marks</b>
<b>Total Hours</b>	:	<b>39L</b>		<b>SEE Duration</b>	:	<b>3.00 Hours</b>
<b>Course Learning Objectives:</b> The students will be able to						
<b>1</b>	Comprehend the knowledge on essentials of android application development.					
<b>2</b>	Demonstrate the basic and advanced features of android technology.					
<b>3</b>	Develop the skills in designing and building mobile applications using android platform.					
<b>4</b>	Create, debug and publish innovative mobile applications using android Platform.					
<b>5</b>	Comprehend the knowledge on essentials of android application development.					
<b>Unit-I</b>						<b>08 Hrs</b>
<b>Introduction:</b> Smart phone operating systems and smart phones applications. Introduction to Android, Installing Android Studio, creating an Android app project, deploying the app to the emulator and a device. UI Design: Building a layout with UI elements, Layouts, Views and Resources, Text and Scrolling Views. Activities and Intents, The Activity Lifecycle, Managing State, Activities and Implicit Intents, Testing, debugging, and using support libraries, The Android Studio Debugger, Testing android app, The Android Support Library.						
<b>Unit – II</b>						<b>08 Hrs</b>
<b>User experience:</b> User interaction, User Input Controls, Menus, Screen Navigation, RecyclerView, Delightful user experience, Drawables, Styles, and Themes, Material Design, Providing Resources for Adaptive Layouts, Testing app UI, Testing the User Interface						
<b>Unit –III</b>						<b>08 Hrs</b>
<b>Working in the background:</b> Background Tasks, AsyncTask and Async Task Loader, Connect to the Internet, Broadcast Receivers, and Services. Triggering, scheduling and optimizing background tasks – Notifications, Scheduling Alarms, and Transferring Data Efficiently						
<b>Unit –IV</b>						<b>08 Hrs</b>
<b>All about data:</b> Preferences and Settings, Storing Data, Shared Preferences, App Settings. Storing data using SQLite - SQLite Primer, SQLite Database. Sharing data with content providers. Loading data using loaders. Using Selection Widgets and Debugging, Displaying and Fetching Information, Using Dialogs and Fragments, Advanced Android Programming: Internet, Entertainment, and Services, Implementing drawing and animations. Displaying web pages and maps, communicating with SMS and emails. Creating and consuming services - Location based services, Sensors.						
<b>Unit –V</b>						<b>07 Hrs</b>
<b>Hardware Support &amp; devices:</b> Permissions and Libraries, Performance and Security. Firebase and AdMob, Publish and Polish, Multiple Form Factors, Using Google Services.						



<b>Course Outcomes: After completing the course, the students will be able to</b>	
<b>CO1:</b>	Comprehend the basic features of android platform and the application development process. Acquire familiarity with basic building blocks of Android application and its architecture.
<b>CO2:</b>	Apply and explore the basic framework, usage of SDK to build Android applications incorporating Android features in developing mobile applications.
<b>CO3:</b>	Demonstrate proficiency in coding on a mobile programming platform using advanced Android technologies, handle security issues, rich graphics interfaces, using debugging and troubleshooting tools.
<b>CO4:</b>	Create innovative applications, understand the economics and features of the app marketplace by offering the applications for download.

<b>Reference Books</b>	
<b>1</b>	Android Programming, Phillips, Stewart, Hardy and Marsicano, Big Nerd Ranch Guide, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Edition, 2015, ISBN-13 978-0134171494
<b>2</b>	Android Studio Development Essentials - Android 6, Neil Smyth, 2015, Createspace Independent Publishing Platform, ISBN: 9781519722089
<b>3</b>	Android Programming – Pushing the limits, Eric Hellman, 2013, Wiley, ISBN-13: 978-1118717370
<b>4</b>	Professional Android 2 Application Development, Reto Meier, Wiley India Pvt.Ltd 1 <sup>st</sup> Edition, 2012, ISBN-13: 9788126525898
<b>5</b>	Beginning Android 3, Mark Murphy, Apress Springer India Pvt Ltd, 1 <sup>st</sup> Edition, 2011, ISBN-13: 978-1-4302-3297-1
<b>6</b>	Android Developer Training - <a href="https://developers.google.com/training/android/">https://developers.google.com/training/android/</a> Android Testing Support Library - <a href="https://google.github.io/android-testing-support-library/">https://google.github.io/android-testing-support-library/</a>

### **Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE); Theory (100 Marks)**

**CIE** is executed by way of quizzes (Q), tests (T) and Self-Study(S). A minimum of three quizzes are conducted and each quiz is evaluated for 10 marks adding up to 30 marks. All quizzes are conducted online. Faculty may adopt innovative methods for conducting quizzes effectively. The number of quizzes may be more than three also. The three tests are conducted for 50 marks each and the sum of the marks scored from three tests is reduced to 50. The marks component for Self-study is 20. The total marks of CIE are 100.

### **Semester End Evaluation (SEE); Theory (100 Marks)**

**SEE** for 100 marks is executed by means of an examination. The Question paper for each course contains two parts, Part – A and Part – B. Part – A consists of objective type questions for 20 marks covering the complete syllabus. Part – B consists of five main questions, one from each unit for 16 marks adding up to 80 marks. Each main question may have sub questions. The question from Units I, IV and V have no internal choice. Units II and III have internal choice in which both questions cover entire unit having same complexity in terms of COs and Bloom’s taxonomy level.

<b>CO-PO Mapping</b>												
<b>CO/PO</b>	<b>PO1</b>	<b>PO2</b>	<b>PO3</b>	<b>PO4</b>	<b>PO5</b>	<b>PO6</b>	<b>PO7</b>	<b>PO8</b>	<b>PO9</b>	<b>PO10</b>	<b>PO11</b>	<b>PO12</b>
<b>CO1</b>	2	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
<b>CO2</b>	3	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	1	2
<b>CO3</b>	-	3	3	-	3	-	1	-	-	2	1	3
<b>CO4</b>	3	3	3	1	3	2	1	2	2	1	1	3

**High-3: Medium-2: Low-1**

<b>Semester: VI</b>					
<b>INDUSTRIAL AUTOMATION (GROUP E: GLOBAL ELECTIVE) (THEORY)</b>					
<b>Course Code</b>	<b>:</b>	<b>18G6E11</b>		<b>CIE</b>	<b>: 100 Marks</b>
<b>Credits: L:T:P</b>	<b>:</b>	<b>3:0:0</b>		<b>SEE</b>	<b>: 100 Marks</b>
<b>Total Hours</b>	<b>:</b>	<b>39 L</b>		<b>SEE Duration</b>	<b>: 3.00 Hours</b>
<b>Course Learning Objectives:</b> The students will be able to					
<b>1</b>	Identify the various types of Actuators, sensors and switching devices used in industrial automation.				
<b>2</b>	Understand the fundamentals of CNC, PLC and Industrial robots.				
<b>3</b>	Describe the functions of hardware components for automation				
<b>4</b>	Prepare simple manual part programs for CNC and Ladder logic for PLC.				
<b>5</b>	Demonstrate the ability to develop suitable industrial automation systems using all the concepts				

<b>Unit-I</b>		<b>06 Hrs</b>
<b>Overview of Automation in Industry</b>		
Basic kinds of Industrial type equipment, automation and process control, mechanization vs automation, continuous and discrete control, basic elements of an automated system, advanced automation functions, levels of automation, basic automation circuits.		
<b>Unit-II</b>		<b>10 Hrs</b>
<b>Sensors and Industrial Switching elements.</b>		
Sensor terminology, Classification of sensors and transducers, Limit switch, Temperature sensors, Light sensors, position sensors, inductive and capacitive proximity sensors, optical encoders, Relays, Solenoids, moving part logic elements, fluidic elements, timers, comparisons between switching elements.		
<b>Industrial Automation Synthesis</b>		
Introductory principles, basic automation examples, meaning of the electrical and mechanical latch, automation circuits with sensors, design regulations and implementation.		
<b>Unit-III</b>		<b>10 Hrs</b>
<b>Logical Design of Automation Circuits</b>		
Postulates and theorems of Boolean algebra, Classical state diagrams, state diagrams with sensors, step by step transition due to discrete successive signal, state diagram with time relays, components state diagram method, state diagrams and minimum realisations, sequential automation systems, Applications – Bi directional lead screw movable worktable with two speeds, Palindromic movement of a worktable with memory.		
<b>Elements of electro pneumatic actuation</b>		
Basic elements of pneumatic system, pneumatic cylinders, Symbolic representations of pneumatic and electrical switching devices, Indirect control of double acting cylinders, memory control circuit, cascading design, automatic return motion, quick exhaust valve circuit, and cyclic operation of a cylinder, pressure sequence valve and time delay valve circuits. Automatic return motion, Separating similar balls, Stamping device.		
<b>Unit-IV</b>		<b>06 Hrs</b>
<b>Numerical Control and Robotics</b>		
Numerical control, components of CNC, classification, coordinate systems, motion control strategies, interpolation, NC words, Simple part programming for turning, milling and drilling. Components of the robot, base types, grippers, Configurations and simple programming using VAL.		

<b>Unit-V</b>	<b>07 Hrs</b>
<b>Programmable logic control systems</b>	
Internal structure, principles of operation, latching, ladder diagrams, programming instructions, types of timers, forms of counters, writing simple ladder diagrams from narrative description and Boolean logic. Programming exercises on motor control in two directions, traffic control, cyclic movement of cylinder, conveyor belt control, alarm system, sequential process, and continuous filling operation on a conveyor.	

<b>Course Outcomes: After completing the course, the students will be able to</b>	
<b>CO1:</b>	Recall and Illustrate the application of sensors actuators, switching elements and inspection technologies in industrial automation.
<b>CO2:</b>	Build the circuit diagrams for fluid power automation, Ladder diagrams for PLC and identify its application areas.
<b>CO3:</b>	Evaluate CNC part programs for 2D complex profiles, perform machining and turning centres interfaced with Robots.
<b>CO4:</b>	Develop a suitable industrial automated system integrating all of the above advanced automation concepts

<b>Reference Books</b>	
<b>1.</b>	Stamatios Manesis, George Nikolakopoulos, 'Introduction to Industrial Automation', CRC Press, 2018, ISBN - 978-1-4987-0540-0
<b>2.</b>	David W. Pessen, 'Industrial automation; Circuit design and components', Wiley India, 1 <sup>st</sup> Edition, 2011, ISBN –13–978–8126529889.
<b>3.</b>	Joji P, 'Pneumatic Controls', Wiley India, 1 <sup>st</sup> Edition, ISBN – 978–81–265–1542–4.
<b>4.</b>	Petruzella, Frank D, Programmable logic controllers, McGraw-Hill, 4 <sup>th</sup> Edition, 2013, ISBN-13: 978-0-07-351088-0

**Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE); Theory (100 Marks)**

CIE is executed by way of quizzes (Q), tests (T) and Experiential Learning (EL). A minimum of three quizzes are conducted and each quiz is evaluated for 10 marks adding up to 30 marks. All quizzes are conducted online. Faculty may adopt innovative methods for conducting quizzes effectively. The number of quizzes may be more than three also. The three tests are conducted for 50 marks each and the sum of the marks scored from three tests is reduced to 50. The marks component for experiential learning is 20.

**Total CIE is 30 (Q) + 50 (T) + 20 (EL) = 100 Marks.**

**Semester End Evaluation (SEE); Theory (100 Marks)**

SEE for 100 marks is executed by means of an examination. The Question paper for the course contains two parts, Part – A and Part – B. Part – A consists of objective type questions for 20 marks covering the complete syllabus. Part – B consists of five main questions, one from each unit for 16 marks adding up to 80 marks. Each main question may have sub questions. The question from Units I, IV and V have no internal choice. Units II and III have internal choice in which both questions cover entire unit having same complexity in terms of COs and Bloom's taxonomy level.

<b>CO-PO Mapping</b>												
<b>CO/PO</b>	<b>PO1</b>	<b>PO2</b>	<b>PO3</b>	<b>PO4</b>	<b>PO5</b>	<b>PO6</b>	<b>PO7</b>	<b>PO8</b>	<b>PO9</b>	<b>PO10</b>	<b>PO11</b>	<b>PO12</b>
<b>CO1</b>	-	2	2	-	3	1	-	-	-	1	-	1
<b>CO2</b>	2	2	3	2	2	-	-	-	1	2	-	1
<b>CO3</b>	2	2	3	3	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
<b>CO4</b>	3	3	3	2	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	1

**High-3: Medium-2: Low-1**

<b>Semester: VI</b>						
<b>MOBILE NETWORK SYSTEM AND STANDARDS</b>						
<b>(GROUP E: GLOBAL ELECTIVE)</b>						
<b>(Theory)</b>						
<b>Course Code</b>	:	<b>18G6E12</b>		<b>CIE</b>	:	<b>100 Marks</b>
<b>Credits: L:T:P</b>	:	<b>3:0:0</b>		<b>SEE</b>	:	<b>100 Marks</b>
<b>Hrs/Week</b>	:	<b>40L</b>		<b>SEE Duration</b>	:	<b>3.00 Hrs</b>
<b>Course Learning Objectives:</b> The students will be able to						
<b>1</b>	Understand the essential principles of cellular communication and factors that might degrade the performance.					
<b>2</b>	Describe the second-Generation pan-European digital mobile cellular communication standards.					
<b>3</b>	Analyze the 3G cellular technologies including GPRS and UMTS.					
<b>4</b>	Compare the existing and future trends in Wireless technologies.					
<b>Unit-I</b>					<b>07 Hrs</b>	
<b>Principle of Cellular Communication:</b> Cellular Terminology, Cell Structure and Cluster, Frequency Reuse Concept, Cluster size and System Capacity, Method of Locating Co-channel cells, Frequency Reuse distance, Co-channel Interference and Signal Quality, Co-channel interference Reduction Methods.						
<b>Unit – II</b>					<b>08 Hrs</b>	
<b>Basic Cellular system:</b> Consideration of components of a cellular system- A basic cellular system connected to PSTN, Main parts of a basic cellular system, Operation of a Cellular system, Performance criteria- Voice quality, Trunking and Grade of Service, Spectral Efficiency of FDMA and TDMA systems.						
<b>Unit –III</b>					<b>09 Hrs</b>	
<b>Second generation Cellular Technology: GSM:</b> GSM Network Architecture, Identifiers used in GSM System, GSM channels, Authentication and Security in GSM, GSM Call Procedure, GSM Hand-off Procedures.						
<b>IS-95:</b> Forward Link, Reverse Link, Soft-handover in IS-95.						
<b>Unit –IV</b>					<b>08 Hrs</b>	
<b>3G Digital Cellular Technology: GPRS:</b> GPRS technology, GPRS Network Architecture, GPRS signalling, Mobility Management in GPRS.						
<b>UMTS:</b> UMTS Network Architecture, UMTS Interfaces, UMTS Air Interface Specifications, UMTS Channels.						
<b>Unit –V</b>					<b>08 Hrs</b>	
<b>Wireless Personal Area Networks:</b> Network architecture, components, Bluetooth, Zigbee, Applications. <b>Wireless Local Area networks:</b> Network Architecture, Standards, Applications.						
<b>Wireless Metropolitan Area Networks:</b> IEEE 802.16 standards, advantages, WMAN Network architecture, Protocol stack.						

<b>Course Outcomes: After completing the course, the students will be able to</b>	
<b>CO1</b>	Describe the concepts and terminologies for Cellular Communication.
<b>CO2</b>	Analyze the Architecture, Hand-off and Security aspects in 2G and 3G Networks.
<b>CO3</b>	Compare the performance features of 2G and 3G Cellular Technologies.
<b>CO4</b>	Analyze and Compare the architectures of various Wireless technologies and standards.

<b>Reference Books</b>	
<b>1</b>	Wireless Communications, T.L. Singal, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Reprint 2011, Tata McGraw Hill Education Private Limited, ISBN: 978-0-07-068178-1.
<b>2</b>	Wireless and Mobile Networks Concepts and Protocols, Dr.Sunil Kumar S Manvi, 2010, Willey India Pvt. Ltd., ISBN: 978-81-265-2069-5.
<b>3</b>	Wireless Communication, Upena Dalal, 1 <sup>st</sup> Edition, 2009, Oxford higher Education, ISBN-13:978-0-19-806066-6.
<b>4</b>	Wireless Communications Principles and practice, Theodore S Rappaport, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Edition, Pearson, ISBN 97881-317-3186-4.

### **Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE); Theory (100 Marks)**

CIE is executed by the way of Tests (T), Quizzes (Q), and Experiential Learning (EL). Three tests are conducted for 50 marks each and the sum of the marks scored from three tests is reduced to 50. Minimum of three quizzes are conducted and each quiz is evaluated for 10 marks adding up to 30 marks. All quizzes are conducted online. Faculty may adopt innovative methods for conducting quizzes effectively. The number of quizzes may be more than three also. The marks component for experiential learning is 20.

**Total CIE is 50 (T) +30 (Q) +20 (EL) = 100 Marks.**

### **Semester End Evaluation (SEE); Theory (100 Marks)**

SEE for 100 marks is executed by means of an examination. The Question paper for the course contains two parts, Part – A and Part – B. Part – A consists of objective type questions for 20 marks covering the complete syllabus. Part – B consists of five main questions, one from each unit for 16 marks adding up to 80 marks. Each main question may have sub questions. The question from Units I, IV and V have no internal choice. Units II and III have internal choice in which both questions cover entire unit having same complexity in terms of COs and Bloom's taxonomy level.

<b>CO-PO Mapping</b>												
<b>CO/PO</b>	<b>PO1</b>	<b>PO2</b>	<b>PO3</b>	<b>PO4</b>	<b>PO5</b>	<b>PO6</b>	<b>PO7</b>	<b>PO8</b>	<b>PO9</b>	<b>PO10</b>	<b>PO11</b>	<b>PO12</b>
<b>CO1</b>	3	3	-	-	2	-	-	-		-	-	
<b>CO2</b>	3	2	3	-	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	
<b>CO3</b>	3	3	-	2	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	3
<b>CO4</b>	3	2	2	-	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	3

**High-3: Medium-2: Low-1**

<b>Semester: VI</b>			
<b>THIN FILM NANO DEVICE FABRICATION TECHNOLOGY (GROUP E: GLOBAL ELECTIVE) (Theory)</b>			
<b>Course Code</b>	<b>:</b>	<b>18G6E13</b>	<b>CIE</b> <b>:</b> <b>100 Marks</b>
<b>Credits: L:T:P</b>	<b>:</b>	<b>3:0:0</b>	<b>SEE</b> <b>:</b> <b>100 Marks</b>
<b>Total Hours</b>	<b>:</b>	<b>39L</b>	<b>SEE Duration</b> <b>:</b> <b>3.00 Hours</b>
<b>Course Learning Objectives:</b> The students will be able to			
<b>1</b>	Basic understanding of vacuum and related technology		
<b>2</b>	Knowledge of growth, optimization and characterization of thin films and nanostructures		
<b>3</b>	Design appropriate growth technique for desired application		
<b>4</b>	Fabricate and Evaluate thin film nano devices for advanced applications		

<b>Unit-I</b>		<b>08 Hrs</b>
<b>Vacuum Technology:</b> Introduction (KTG, classification of Vacuum), Gas transport and pumping, Q-rate calculation, Basics of Vacuum - Principles of different vacuum pumps: Rotary, Roots, Diffusion, Turbo molecular, and Cryogenic pumps, getter pumps (NEG), sublimation pump (TSP); differential pumping, Measurement of vacuum - Concept of Capacitance Manometer, Pirani and Penning gauges.		
<b>Unit – II</b>		<b>08 Hrs</b>
<b>Substrate Surfaces&amp; Thin Film Nucleation:</b> Atomic view of substrate surfaces, Thermodynamic aspects of nucleation, Kinetic processes in nucleation and growth, experimental studies of nucleation and growth (Brief) <b>Defects in Thin Films:</b> 0-D (point defects), 1-D (line defects), 2&3-D (grain boundaries, stacking faults, crystal twins, voids and precipitates), strain mismatch, Ion implantation defects (Amorphization), Effects of defects on the film (Electrical resistivity, PN junction leakage current, diffusion, Mechanical stress), defect propagation in films		
<b>Unit –III</b>		<b>08 Hrs</b>
<b>Fabrication Techniques</b> <b>Chemical Approaches:</b> Electro Spinning and spin coating routes, Pulsed electro-chemical vapor deposition (PECVD) <b>Physical Approaches:</b> Metalorganic chemical vapor deposition (MOCVD), Atomic Layer Deposition (ALD) - pulsed laser deposition, Arc plasma deposition. <b>Lithography:</b> Photo/FIB techniques, Etching process: Dry and Wet etching		
<b>Unit –IV</b>		<b>07 Hrs</b>
<b>Characterization Techniques</b> <b>Surface morphology measurements:</b> Kelvin-probe Force Microscopy (KFM), Surface X-ray Diffraction (SXR), <b>Vacancy type defects and interfacial surface chemistry:</b> Positron Annihilation Lifetime Spectroscopy (PALS), Angle Resolved X-ray Photoelectron spectroscopy (ARXPS) <b>Point, line defects, grain boundary studies:</b> Transmission Electron microscopy (TEM), UV Visible Spectroscopy (UV-Vis)		
<b>Unit –V</b>		<b>08 Hrs</b>
<b>Silicon wafer fabrication</b> – Wafer to cell formation - I-V characteristics and spectral response of c-Si solar cells. Factors limiting the efficiency, Differences in properties between crystalline silicon and amorphous (a-Si) silicon <b>Thin Film Solar Cells:</b> Principle of multi-junction cells, Structure and fabrication of GaInP/GaAs/Ge triple junction solar cell - Cell configuration – techniques used for the deposition of each layer- cell characteristics, optical efficiency measurements (brief) <b>Thin film Nano Biosensor:</b> Biosensors and nanotechnology, Basic biosensor architecture, Biosensor		

(receptor/antigen) recognition element, Biosensor transducer (electrochemical, optical, thermal, mass), Glucowatch™, Examples in cancer detection

**Field Effect Transistors:** Overview, Basic Structure, I-V Characteristics, Lateral transport of electrons in different regions of transistors.

**Course Outcomes:** After completing the course, the students will be able to

**CO1:** Choose the right choice of material for the desired application

**CO2:** Improve the desired nanostructures and their properties

**CO3:** Fabricate appropriate Nanodevices

**CO4:** Optimize the nanodevice fabrication process for repeatability.

#### Reference Books

1	Solid State Physics, Ashcroft & Mermin, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Edition, Brooks/Cole, 1976, ISBN-13: 978-0030839931
2	Nanotechnology for photovoltaics, Loucas Tsakalagos, 1 <sup>st</sup> Edition, 2010, ISBN 9781420076745.
3	Microfabrication for Industrial Applications, Regina Lutge, 1 <sup>st</sup> Edition, William Andrew, 2011, ISBN: 9780815515821.

#### Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE); Theory (100 Marks)

CIE is executed by way of quizzes (Q), tests (T) and Experiential Learning (EL). A minimum of three quizzes are conducted and each quiz is evaluated for 10 marks adding up to 30 marks. All quizzes are conducted online. Faculty may adopt innovative methods for conducting quizzes effectively. The number of quizzes may be more than three also. The three tests are conducted for 50 marks each and the sum of the marks scored from three tests is reduced to 50. The marks component for experiential learning is 20.

**Total CIE is 30(Q) +50(T) +20(EL) =100 Marks.**

#### Semester End Evaluation (SEE); Theory (100 Marks)

SEE for 100 marks is executed by means of an examination. The Question paper for the course contains two parts, Part – A and Part – B. Part – A consists of objective type questions for 20 marks covering the complete syllabus. Part – B consists of five main questions, one from each unit for 16 marks adding up to 80 marks. Each main question may have sub questions. The question from Units I, IV and V have no internal choice. Units II and III have internal choice in which both questions cover entire unit having same complexity in terms of COs and Bloom's taxonomy level.

CO-PO Mapping												
CO/PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO1	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	2
CO2	3	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-		-	2
CO3	2	3	3	2	2	1	1	1	-	1	-	2
CO4	2	3	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	-	2

**High-3: Medium-2: Low-1**



<b>Semester: VI</b>						
<b>CHEMISTRY OF ADVANCED ENERGY STORAGE DEVICES FOR E-MOBILITY (GROUP E: GLOBAL ELECTIVE) (Theory)</b>						
<b>Course Code</b>	:	<b>18G6E14</b>		<b>CIE</b>	:	<b>100 Marks</b>
<b>Credits: L:T:P</b>	:	<b>3:0:0</b>		<b>SEE</b>	:	<b>100 Marks</b>
<b>Total Hours</b>	:	<b>39L</b>		<b>SEE Duration</b>	:	<b>3.00 Hours</b>
<b>Course Learning Objectives:</b> The students will be able to						
<b>1</b>	Understand the basic concepts of advanced storage devices.					
<b>2</b>	Apply the basic concepts of storage devices for E-mobility in the area of automotive engineering.					
<b>3</b>	Impart knowledge of electrochemistry to analyze the problems associated with electric/hybrid vehicles.					
<b>4</b>	Develop knowledge of battery management system and recycling of storage devices.					

<b>Unit-I</b>		<b>07 Hrs</b>
<b>Introduction of Energy Storage Systems in Electric vehicles:</b>		
Background of alternative energy sources and sustainability. Introduction of E-mobility: Overview of land, marine and space vehicle electrification. Vehicle performance and fuel economy and characteristics. Electric vehicles configuration, energy and power requirements for various HEVs and EVs Vehicles. Fundamentals of battery technology in hybrid vehicles.		
<b>Unit – II</b>		<b>08 Hrs</b>
<b>Advanced Lithium ion Battery Technology for Electric-vehicles:</b>		
Basic concepts of lithium batteries, Advanced Lithium batteries for E-mobility: Cell construction, battery components, principle of operation, electrode fabrication, electrolytes, battery modules and packs. Construction, working and future applications of Li-polymer batteries, Li-S battery, Li-Air battery, Li-iron sulfide cells and solid-state batteries.		
<b>Unit –III</b>		<b>08 Hrs</b>
<b>Future Scope in non- Lithium Batteries:</b>		
Limitations of lithium batteries. Construction, components, working and applications of Non-Lithium batteries: Sodium-battery, Magnesium battery, Nickel Metal Hydride Battery, Zebra cells, Vanadium and iron-based batteries, Ni-Hydrogen batteries. Advanced batteries for transportation: Ni-MH battery, horizontal plate Pb-Acid batteries. Advantages and applications of non-lithium batteries.		
<b>Unit –IV</b>		<b>08 Hrs</b>
<b>Chemistry of Alternative Storage Devices:</b>		
Introduction to super capacitor, material characteristics. Construction, working and applications of Super capacitors and Ultra capacitor for E mobility: Double layer Super capacitors, Aqueous super capacitor, organic based super capacitors, asymmetric super capacitors and Ultra capacitors. Advanced battery-super capacitor hybrids for large vehicles, Battery-Fuel cell hybridization for transportation applications, Battery-Solar Cell (Photovoltaic) hybridization, and advanced energy storage devices for back-up of solar energy.		
<b>Unit –V</b>		<b>08 Hrs</b>
<b>Battery Maintenance and Recycling:</b>		
Battery Management Systems (BMS), Fundamentals of battery management systems and controls. Battery Thermal Management: Passive cooling – PCM systems, Active cooling – Liquids & air systems. Battery Recycling Technologies: Technology and economic aspects of battery recycling. Environmental safety in battery recycling process. Regulations and safety aspects of high voltage batteries: battery standards, safe handling of lithium batteries.		

<b>Course Outcomes: After completing the course, the students will be able to</b>	
<b>CO1:</b>	Understanding the fundamentals of advanced batteries, super capacitors and fuel cells for electric vehicles.
<b>CO2:</b>	Applying the chemistry knowledge used for hybridization of various energy storage and conversion devices for vehicle electrification.
<b>CO3:</b>	Analyses of battery management, safety, global market trends for large format batteries.
<b>CO4:</b>	Evaluation of efficiency of a battery with respect to cost, environmental safety, material, energy consumption, reuse and recycling.

<b>Reference Books</b>	
<b>1</b>	Battery reference book, T. R. Crompton., 3rd edition, NEWNES Reed Educational and Professional Publishing Ltd 2000, ISBN: 07506 4625 X.
<b>2</b>	Batteries for Electric Vehicles, D. A. J. Rand, R. Woods, and R. M. Dell, Society of Automotive Engineers, Warrendale PA, 2003. ISBN 10: 0768001277.
<b>3</b>	Lithium Batteries, Science and Technology, GA. Nazri and G. Pistoia, Kluwer Academic Publisher, 2003, ISBN 978-0-387-92675-9.
<b>4</b>	Battery Technology Handbook, H. A. Kiehne, Marcel Dekker, NYC, 2003. ISBN: 0824742494 9780824742492.

#### **Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE); Theory (100 Marks)**

**CIE** is executed by the way of Tests (T), Quizzes (Q,) and Experiential Learning (EL). Three tests are conducted for 50 marks each and the sum of the marks scored from three tests is reduced to 50. Minimum of three quizzes are conducted and each quiz is evaluated for 10 marks adding up to 30 marks. All quizzes are conducted online. Faculty may adopt innovative methods for conducting quizzes effectively. The number of quizzes may be more than three also. The marks component for experiential learning is 20.

**Total CIE is 50 (T) +30 (Q) +20 (EL) = 100 Marks.**

#### **Semester End Evaluation (SEE); Theory (100 Marks)**

**SEE** for 100 marks is executed by means of an examination. The Question paper for the course contains two parts, Part – A and Part – B. Part – A consists of objective type questions for 20 marks covering the complete syllabus. Part – B consists of five main questions, one from each unit for 16 marks adding up to 80 marks. Each main question may have sub questions. The question from Units I, IV and V have no internal choice. Units II and III have internal choice in which both questions cover entire unit having same complexity in terms of COs and Bloom's taxonomy level.

<b>CO-PO Mapping</b>												
<b>CO/PO</b>	<b>PO1</b>	<b>PO2</b>	<b>PO3</b>	<b>PO4</b>	<b>PO5</b>	<b>PO6</b>	<b>PO7</b>	<b>PO8</b>	<b>PO9</b>	<b>PO10</b>	<b>PO11</b>	<b>PO12</b>
<b>CO1</b>	3	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
<b>CO2</b>	3	3	2	2	2	-	-	-	1	1	-	1
<b>CO3</b>	2	2	3	3	2	-	-	-	3	1	2	1
<b>CO4</b>	3	3	2	3	2	-	-	-	2	1	3	1

**High-3: Medium-2: Low-1**

<b>Semester: VI</b>						
<b>ADVANCED STATISTICAL METHODS</b>						
<b>(GROUP E: GLOBAL ELECTIVE)</b>						
<b>(Theory)</b>						
<b>Course Code</b>	:	<b>18G6E15</b>		<b>CIE</b>	:	<b>100 Marks</b>
<b>Credits: L:T:P</b>	:	<b>3:0:0</b>		<b>SEE</b>	:	<b>100 Marks</b>
<b>Total Hours</b>	:	<b>39L</b>		<b>SEE Duration</b>	:	<b>3.00 Hours</b>
<b>Course Learning Objectives:</b> The students will be able to						
<b>1</b>	Adequate exposure to understand the basic knowledge on classification and regression trees that form the foundation for analyzing data.					
<b>2</b>	Use the concepts of cluster analysis and conjoint analysis techniques arising in various fields.					
<b>3</b>	Apply the concepts of discriminant analysis and factor analysis which have great significance in engineering practice.					
<b>4</b>	Demonstrate the practical importance of regression and loglinear models.					

<b>Unit-I</b>		<b>07 Hrs</b>
<b>Classification and Regression Trees:</b>		
Introduction, the Basic Tree Model, Categorical or Quantitative Predictors, Regression Trees, Classification Trees, Stopping Rules, Pruning and Cross-Validation, Loss functions, Geometry.		
<b>Unit – II</b>		<b>07 Hrs</b>
<b>Cluster Analysis:</b>		
Introduction, Types of Clustering, Correlations and Distances, Hierarchical Clustering, Partitioning via K-means, Additive Trees.		
<b>Unit –III</b>		<b>08 Hrs</b>
<b>Conjoint Analysis:</b>		
Introduction, Additive Tables, Multiplicative Tables, Computing Table Margins based on an Additive Model, Applied Conjoint Analysis.		
<b>Unit –IV</b>		<b>08 Hrs</b>
<b>Discriminant Analysis and Factor Analysis:</b>		
Introduction, Linear Discriminant Model, Linear discriminant function, Discriminant analysis, Principal Component, Factor Analysis, Principal Components versus Factor Analysis, Applications and Caveats.		
<b>Unit –V</b>		<b>09 Hrs</b>
<b>Logistic Regression and Loglinear Models:</b>		
Introduction, Binary Logit, Multinomial Logit, Conditional Logit, Discrete Choice Logit, Stepwise Logit, Fitting a Loglinear Model.		

<b>Course Outcomes: After completing the course, the students will be able to</b>	
<b>CO1:</b>	Explore the fundamental concepts of statistical methods arising in various fields engineering.
<b>CO2:</b>	Apply the knowledge and skills of statistical techniques to understand various types of analysis.
<b>CO3:</b>	Analyze the appropriate statistical techniques to solve the real-world problem and to optimize the solution.
<b>CO4:</b>	Distinguish the overall knowledge gained to demonstrate the problems arising in many practical situations.

<b>Reference Books</b>	
<b>1</b>	Statistics I, SYSTAT 10.2, ISBN 81-88341-04-5.
<b>2</b>	Nonparametric Statistical Inference, Gibbons J., D., and Chakraborti, S., 4 <sup>th</sup> Edition, 2003, Marcel Decker, New York. ISBN: 0-8247-4052-1.

3	Applied Statistics and Probability for Engineers, Douglas C. Montgomery and George C. Runger, 6 <sup>th</sup> Edition, 2014, John Wiley & Sons, ISBN: 13 9781118539712, ISBN (BRV):9781118645062.
4	An Introduction to Multivariate Analysis, T. W. Anderson, 3 <sup>rd</sup> Edition, 2003, John Wiley & Sons, New Jersey, ISBN: 0-471-36091-0.

**Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE); Theory (100 Marks)**

CIE is executed by the way of Tests (T), Quizzes (Q,) and Experiential Learning (EL). Three tests are conducted for 50 marks each and the sum of the marks scored from three tests is reduced to 50. Minimum of three quizzes are conducted and each quiz is evaluated for 10 marks adding up to 30 marks. All quizzes are conducted online. Faculty may adopt innovative methods for conducting quizzes effectively. The number of quizzes may be more than three also. The marks component for experiential learning is 20.

**Total CIE is 50 (T) +30 (Q) +20 (EL) = 100 Marks.**

**Semester End Evaluation (SEE); Theory (100 Marks)**

SEE for 100 marks is executed by means of an examination. The Question paper for the course contains two parts, Part – A and Part – B. Part – A consists of objective type questions for 20 marks covering the complete syllabus. Part – B consists of five main questions, one from each unit for 16 marks adding up to 80 marks. Each main question may have sub questions. The question from Units I, IV and V have no internal choice. Units II and III have internal choice in which both questions cover entire unit having same complexity in terms of COs and Bloom's taxonomy level.

CO-PO Mapping												
CO/PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO1	3	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
CO2	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
CO3	2	3	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
CO4	3	3	1	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	3

**High-3: Medium-2: Low-1**

<b>Semester: VI</b>						
<b>MATHEMATICAL MODELING</b>						
<b>(GROUP E: GLOBAL ELECTIVE)</b>						
<b>(Theory)</b>						
<b>Course Code</b>	:	<b>18G6E16</b>		<b>CIE</b>	:	<b>100 Marks</b>
<b>Credits: L:T:P</b>	:	<b>3:0:0</b>		<b>SEE</b>	:	<b>100 Marks</b>
<b>Total Hours</b>	:	<b>39L</b>		<b>SEE Duration</b>	:	<b>3.00 Hours</b>
<b>Course Learning Objectives:</b> The students will be able to						
<b>1</b>	Adequate exposure to understand the basic knowledge of mathematical modeling.					
<b>2</b>	Use the concepts of discrete process models arising in various fields.					
<b>3</b>	Apply the concepts of modeling of nano liquids which have great significance in engineering practice.					
<b>4</b>	Demonstrate the practical importance of graph theoretic models, variational problem and dynamic programming.					

<b>Unit-I</b>		<b>07 Hrs</b>
<b>Elementary Mathematical Modeling:</b>		
Basic concepts. Real world problems, (Science and Engineering), Approximation of the problem, Steps involved in modeling. Linear growth and decay model, Logistic model, Model of mass-spring-dashpot (present in shock absorbed, mechanical engineering problems), Chemical reaction, Drug absorption from blood stream. Motion of a projectile, Current flow in electrical circuits (LCR).		
<b>Unit – II</b>		<b>07 Hrs</b>
<b>Discrete Process Models:</b>		
Introduction to Difference equations, Introduction to discrete models-simple examples, Mathematical modeling through difference equations in economics, finance, population dynamics and genetics and probability theory.		
<b>Unit –III</b>		<b>08 Hrs</b>
<b>Modeling of Nano Liquids:</b>		
Nano liquids-Basic concepts, Mathematical modeling of nano liquids-Buongiorno Model (Two phase model): Relative importance of the nanoparticle transport mechanisms. Conservation equation for two phase nano liquids: The Continuity equation, Momentum equation and Energy equation.		
<b>Unit –IV</b>		<b>08 Hrs</b>
<b>Graph Theoretic Models:</b>		
Mathematical modeling through graphs-Models in terms of undirected graphs, directed graphs, signed graphs and weighted graphs. Problems with engineering applications.		
<b>Unit –V</b>		<b>09 Hrs</b>
<b>Variational Problem and Dynamic Programming:</b>		
Optimization principles and techniques, Mathematical models of variational problem and dynamic programming, Problems with engineering applications.		

<b>Course Outcomes: After completing the course, the students will be able to</b>	
<b>CO1:</b>	Explore the fundamental concepts of mathematical models arising in various fields engineering.
<b>CO2:</b>	Apply the knowledge and skills of discrete and continuous models to understand various types of analysis.
<b>CO3:</b>	Analyze the appropriate mathematical model to solve the real-world problem and to optimize the solution.
<b>CO4:</b>	Distinguish the overall knowledge gained to demonstrate the problems arising in many practical situations.

Reference Books	
1	Mathematical Modeling, J. N. Kapur, 1 <sup>st</sup> Edition, 1998, New Age International, New Delhi, ISBN: 81-224-0006-X.
2	Case studies in mathematical modeling, D. J. G. James and J. J. McDonald, 1981, Stanley Thames, Cheltenham, ISBN: 0470271779, 9780470271773.
3	Modeling with difference equations, D. N. Burghes, M. S. Borrie, Ellis Harwood, 1981, ISBN 13: 9780853122869.
4	Mathematical Modeling: Models, Analysis and Applications, Sandip Banerjee, 2014, Chapman and Hall/CRC Textbook, ISBN 9781439854518.

### Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE); Theory (100 Marks)

CIE is executed by the way of Tests (T), Quizzes (Q), and Experiential Learning (EL). Three tests are conducted for 50 marks each and the sum of the marks scored from three tests is reduced to 50. Minimum of three quizzes are conducted and each quiz is evaluated for 10 marks adding up to 30 marks. All quizzes are conducted online. Faculty may adopt innovative methods for conducting quizzes effectively. The number of quizzes may be more than three also. The marks component for experiential learning is 20.

**Total CIE is 50 (T) +30 (Q) +20 (EL) = 100 Marks.**

### Semester End Evaluation (SEE); Theory (100 Marks)

SEE for 100 marks is executed by means of an examination. The Question paper for the course contains two parts, Part – A and Part – B. Part – A consists of objective type questions for 20 marks covering the complete syllabus. Part – B consists of five main questions, one from each unit for 16 marks adding up to 80 marks. Each main question may have sub questions. The question from Units I, IV and V have no internal choice. Units II and III have internal choice in which both questions cover entire unit having same complexity in terms of COs and Bloom's taxonomy level.

CO-PO Mapping												
CO/PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO1	3	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
CO2	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
CO3	2	3	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
CO4	3	3	1	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	3

**High-3: Medium-2: Low-1**

<b>VI Semester</b>					
<b>FOUNDATIONAL COURSE ON ENTREPRENEURSHIP</b>					
<b>(GROUP E: GLOBAL ELECTIVE)</b>					
<b>(Theory)</b>					
<b>Course Code</b>	<b>:</b>	<b>18G6E17</b>		<b>CIE Marks</b>	<b>:</b> <b>100 Marks</b>
<b>Credits: L:T:P</b>	<b>:</b>	<b>3:0:0</b>		<b>SEE Marks</b>	<b>:</b> <b>100 Marks</b>
<b>Total Hours</b>	<b>:</b>	<b>39L</b>		<b>SEE Duration</b>	<b>:</b> <b>3.00 Hours</b>
<b>Course Learning Objectives:</b>					
<b>1</b>	To make participants self-discover their innate flow, entrepreneurial style, and identify problems worth solving thereby becoming entrepreneurs				
<b>2</b>	To handhold participants on lean methodology to craft value proposition and get ready with lean canvas				
<b>3</b>	To create solution demo by conducting customer interviews and finding problem-solution fit for building Minimum Viable Product (MVP)				
<b>4</b>	To make participants understand cost structure, pricing, revenue types and importance of adopting shared leadership to build good team				
<b>5</b>	To help participants build a strong brand and identify various sales channels for their products and services				
<b>6</b>	To take participants through basics of business regulations and other legal terms along-with understanding of Intellectual Property Rights				

<b>Unit-I</b>	<b>08 Hrs</b>
Self-Discovery and Opportunity Discovery Finding the Flow; Effectuation; Identifying the Effectuation principles used in activities; Identifying Problem Worth Solving; Design Thinking; Brainstorming; Presenting the Identified problems; Identifying the Entrepreneurial Style.	
<b>Unit – II</b>	<b>08 Hrs</b>
Customer, Solution and Lean Methodology Customers and Markets; Segmentation and Targeting; Identifying Jobs, Pains, and Gains and Early Adopters; Crafting Value Proposition Canvas (VPC); Presenting VPC; Basics of Business Model and Lean Approach; Sketching the Lean Canvas; Risks and Assumptions; Presenting Lean Canvas.	
<b>Unit – III</b>	<b>07 Hrs</b>
Problem-Solution Fit and Building MVP Blue Ocean Strategy - Plotting the Strategy Canvas; Four Action Framework: Eliminate-Reduce-Raise-Create Grid of Blue Ocean Strategy; Building Solution Demo and Conducting Solution Interviews; Problem-Solution Fit; Building MVP; Product-Market Fit; Presenting MVP.	
<b>Unit – IV</b>	<b>07 Hrs</b>
Financial Planning & Team Building Cost Structure - Estimating Costs; Revenues and Pricing: Revenue Streams, Revenue Types, Identifying Secondary Revenue Streams, Estimating Revenue and Price; Profitability Checks; Bootstrapping and Initial Financing; Practising Pitch; Shared Leadership; Hiring and Fitment, Team Role and Responsibilities.	
<b>Unit – V</b>	<b>09 Hrs</b>
Marketing, Sales, Regulations and Intellectual Property Positioning and Branding; Channels; Sales Planning; Project Management; Basics of Business	

Regulations; How to Get Help to Get Started; Patents, Trademark, Licensing, Contracts; Common Legal mistakes, Types of Permits, Tax Registration Documents, Compliance; Infringement and Remedies, Ownership and Transfer.

**Course Outcomes:** After completing the course, the students will be able to

<b>CO1</b>	Showcase the ability to discern distinct entrepreneurial traits
<b>CO2</b>	Know the parameters to assess opportunities and constraints for new business ideas
<b>CO3</b>	Understand the systematic process to select and screen a business idea
<b>CO4</b>	Design strategies for successful implementation of ideas
<b>CO5</b>	<b>Create Business Model and develop Minimum Viable Product</b>

**Reference Books:**

<b>1</b>	Running Lean: Iterate from Plan A to a Plan That Works. O'Reilly Media, Maurya, A., 2012.
<b>2</b>	Entrepreneurship. Roy, R., 2012. Oxford University Press
<b>3</b>	Intellectual Property Law in India. Gupta, T. S., 2011. Kluwer Law International
<b>4</b>	Flow: The Psychology of Optimal Experience. Csikszentmihalyi, M., 2008. Harper Perennial Modern Classics
<b>5</b>	Effectuation: Elements of Entrepreneurial Expertise. Sarasvathy, S. D., 2009. Edward Elgar Publishing Ltd.

**Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE); Theory (100 Marks)**

CIE is executed by the way of Tests (T), Quizzes (Q,) and Experiential Learning (EL). Three tests are conducted for 50 marks each and the sum of the marks scored from three tests is reduced to 50. Minimum of three quizzes are conducted and each quiz is evaluated for 10 marks adding up to 30 marks. All quizzes are conducted online. Faculty may adopt innovative methods for conducting quizzes effectively. The number of quizzes may be more than three also. The marks component for experiential learning is 20.

**Total CIE is 50 (T) +30 (Q) +20 (EL) = 100 Marks.**

**Semester End Evaluation (SEE); Theory (100 Marks)**

SEE for 100 marks is executed by means of an examination. The Question paper for the course contains two parts, Part – A and Part – B. Part – A consists of objective type questions for 20 marks covering the complete syllabus. Part – B consists of five main questions, one from each unit for 16 marks adding up to 80 marks. Each main question may have sub questions. The question from Units I, IV and V have no internal choice. Units II and III have internal choice in which both questions cover entire unit having same complexity in terms of COs and Bloom's taxonomy level.

<b>CO-PO Mapping</b>												
<b>CO/PO</b>	<b>PO1</b>	<b>PO2</b>	<b>PO3</b>	<b>PO4</b>	<b>PO5</b>	<b>PO6</b>	<b>PO7</b>	<b>PO8</b>	<b>PO9</b>	<b>PO10</b>	<b>PO11</b>	<b>PO12</b>
<b>CO1</b>	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	2	2	-	1
<b>CO2</b>	1	1	-	-	-	3	2	3	1	2	-	1
<b>CO3</b>	-	1	-	-	-	2	1	3	3	3	3	3
<b>CO4</b>	-	1	2	2	3	-	-	-	1	-	2	1

**High-3: Medium-2: Low-1**



<b>Semester: VI</b>			
<b>PROFESSIONAL PRACTICE – II</b>			
<b>EMPLOYABILITY SKILLS AND PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT OF ENGINEERS</b>			
<b>Course Code</b>	: 18HS68		<b>CIE Marks</b> : <b>50 Marks</b>
<b>Credits: L:T:P</b>	: 0:0:1		<b>SEE Marks</b> : <b>50 Marks</b>
<b>Hours</b>	: <b>18 Hrs/Semester</b>		<b>CIE Duration</b> : <b>02 Hrs</b>
<b>Course Learning Objectives: The students will be able to</b>			
<b>1</b>	Improve qualitative and quantitative problem solving skills.		
<b>2</b>	Apply critical and logical thinking process to specific problems.		
<b>3</b>	Ability to verbally compare and contrast words and arrive at relationships between concepts, based on verbal reasoning.		
<b>4</b>	Applying good mind maps that help in communicating ideas as well as in technical documentation		

<b>UNIT-I</b>	<b>06 Hrs</b>
Aptitude Test Preparation- Importance of Aptitude tests, Key Components, Quantitative Aptitude – Problem Solving, Data Sufficiency, Data Analysis - Number Systems, Math Vocabulary, fraction decimals, digit places etc. Reasoning and Logical Aptitude, - Introduction to puzzle and games organizing information, parts of an argument, common flaws, arguments and assumptions. Analytical Reasoning, Critical Reasoning.	
<b>UNIT-II</b>	<b>06 Hrs</b>
Verbal Analogies - What are Analogies, How to Solve Verbal Analogies & developing Higher Vocabulary, Grammar, Comprehension and Application, Written Ability. Non- Verbal Reasoning, Brain Teasers. Creativity Aptitude. Group Discussion- Theory & Evaluation : Understanding why and how is the group discussion conducted, The techniques of group discussion, Discuss the FAQs of group discussion, body language during GD.	
<b>UNIT-III.A</b>	<b>06 Hrs</b>
Resume Writing- Writing Resume, how to write effective resume, Understanding the basic essentials for a resume, Resume writing tips Guidelines for better presentation of facts.	
<b>UNIT-III.B</b>	<b>06 Hrs</b>
<b>Technical Documentation</b> - Introduction to technical writing- Emphasis on language difference between general and technical writing, Contents in a technical document, Report design overview & format Headings, list & special notes, Writing processes, Translating technical information, Power revision techniques, Patterns & elements of sentences, Common grammar, usage & punctuation problems.	
<b>UNIT-IV</b>	<b>06 Hrs</b>
Interview Skills -a) Personal Interviews , b) Group Interviews , c) Mock Interviews - Questions asked & how to handle them, Body language in interview, Etiquette, Dress code in interview, Behavioral and technical interviews, Mock interviews - Mock interviews with different Panels. Practice on stress interviews, technical interviews, General HR interviews etc.	
<b>UNIT-V</b>	<b>06 Hrs</b>
Interpersonal Relations - Optimal Co-existence, Cultural Sensitivity, Gender sensitivity Adapting to the Corporate Culture- Capability & Maturity Model, Decision Making Analysis, Brain Storm. Adapting to the Corporate Culture.	

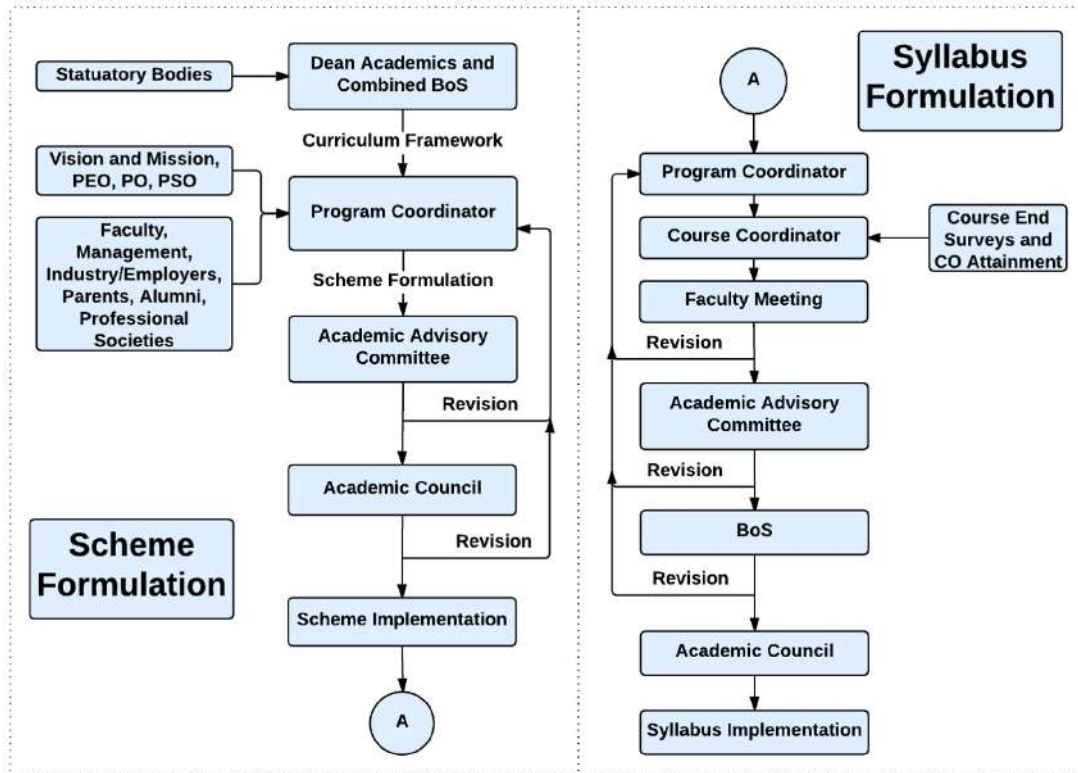
<b>Course Outcomes: After completing the course, the students will be able to</b>	
CO1:	Inculcate employability skill to suit the industry requirement.
CO2:	Analyze problems using quantitative and reasoning skills
CO3:	Exhibit verbal aptitude skills with appropriate comprehension and application.
CO4:	Focus on Personal Strengths and Competent to face interviews and answer

Reference Books	
1.	The 7 Habits of Highly Effective People, Stephen R Covey Free Press, 2004 Edition, ISBN: 0743272455
2.	How to win friends and influence people, Dale Carnegie General Press, 1 <sup>st</sup> Edition, 2016, ISBN: 9789380914787
3.	Crucial Conversation: Tools for Talking When Stakes are High, Kerry Patterson, Joseph Grenny, Ron Mcmillan 2012 Edition, McGraw-Hill Publication ISBN: 9780071772204
4.	Ethnus, Aptimithra: Best Aptitude Book ,2014 Edition, Tata McGraw Hill ISBN: 9781259058738

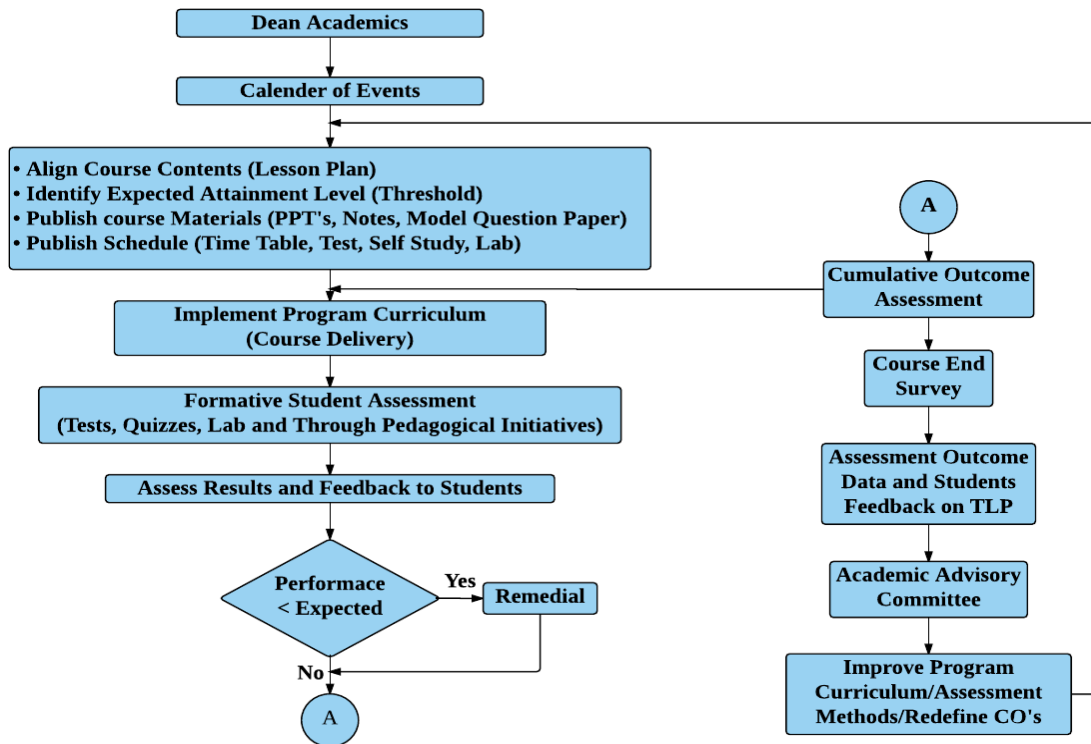
### Scheme of Continuous Internal Examination and Semester End Examination

Phase	Activity	Weightage
Phase I V Sem	CIE will be conducted during the 5 <sup>th</sup> semester and evaluated for 50 marks. The test will have two components. The Quiz is evaluated for 15 marks and second component consisting of questions requiring descriptive answers is evaluated for 35 marks. The test & quiz will assess the skills acquired through the training module. SEE is based on the test conducted at the end of the 5 <sup>th</sup> semester The test will have two components a Quiz evaluated for 15 marks and second component consisting of questions requiring descriptive answers is evaluated for 35 marks.	50%
Phase II VI Sem	During the 6 <sup>th</sup> semester a test will be conducted and evaluated for 50 marks. The test will have two components a Short Quiz and Questions requiring descriptive answers. The test & quiz will assess the skills acquired through the training module. SEE is based on the test conducted at the end of the 6 <sup>th</sup> semester The test will have two components. The Quiz evaluated for 15 marks and second component consisting of questions requiring descriptive answers is evaluated for 35 marks	50%
Phase III At the end of VI Sem	At the end of the VI Sem Marks of CIE (5 <sup>th</sup> Sem and 6 <sup>th</sup> Sem) is consolidated for 50 marks (Average of Test1 and Test 2 (CIE 1+CIE2)/2). At the end of the VI Sem Marks of SEE (5 <sup>th</sup> Sem and 6 <sup>th</sup> Sem) is consolidated for 50 marks (Average of CIE 1 and CIE 2 (CIE 1+CIE2)/2).	

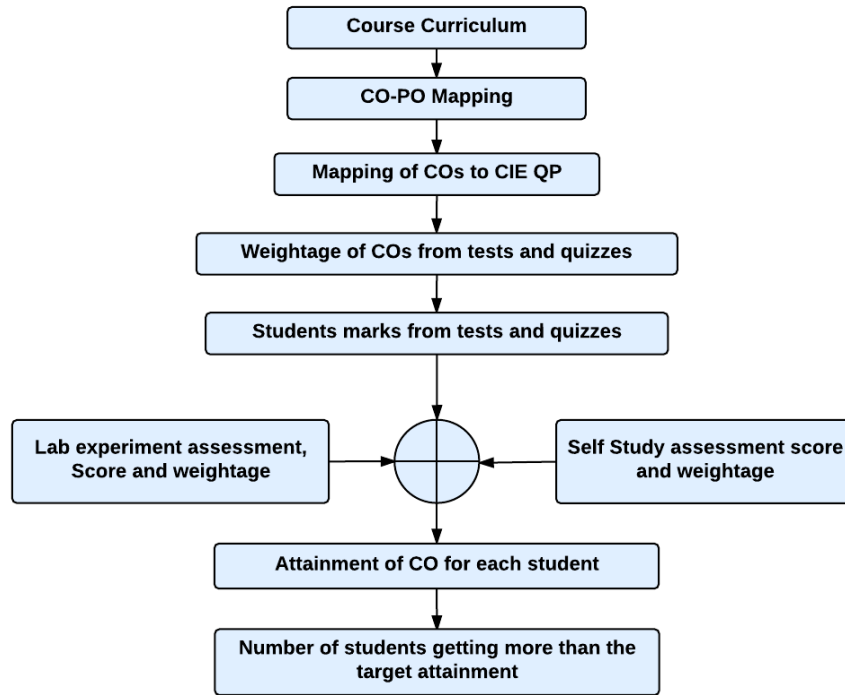
### Curriculum Design Process



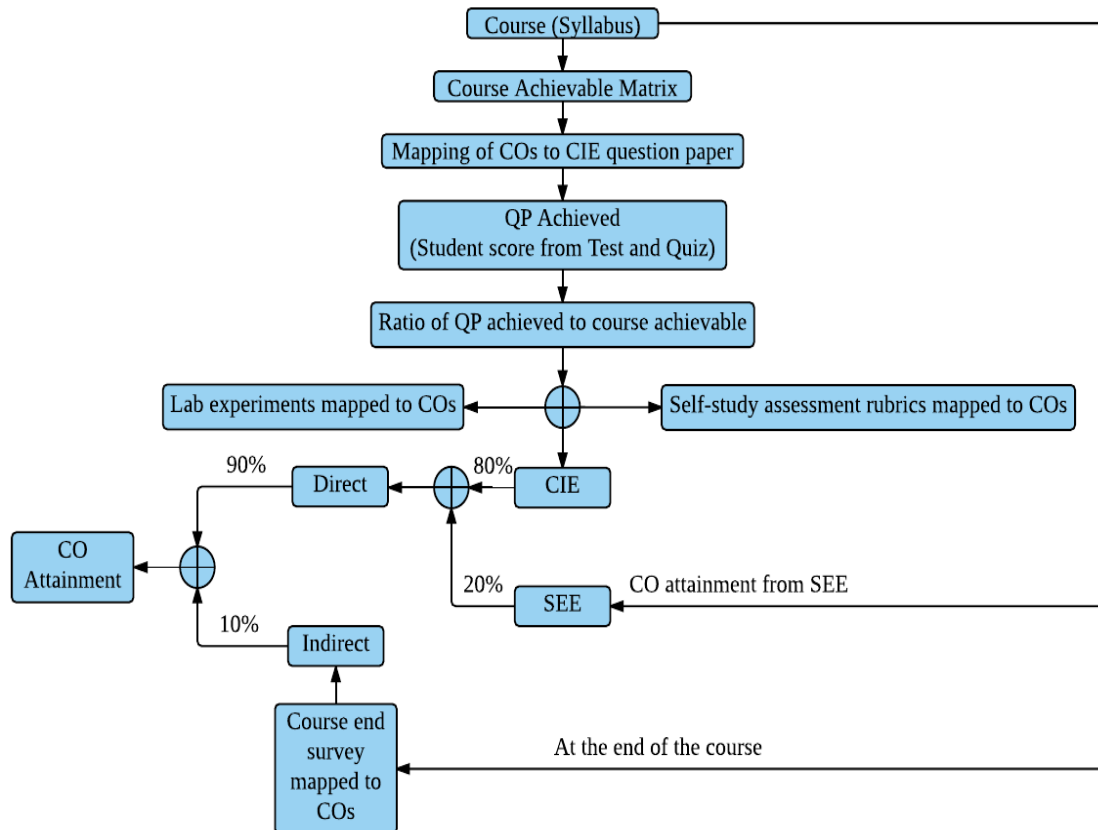
### Academic Planning And Implementation



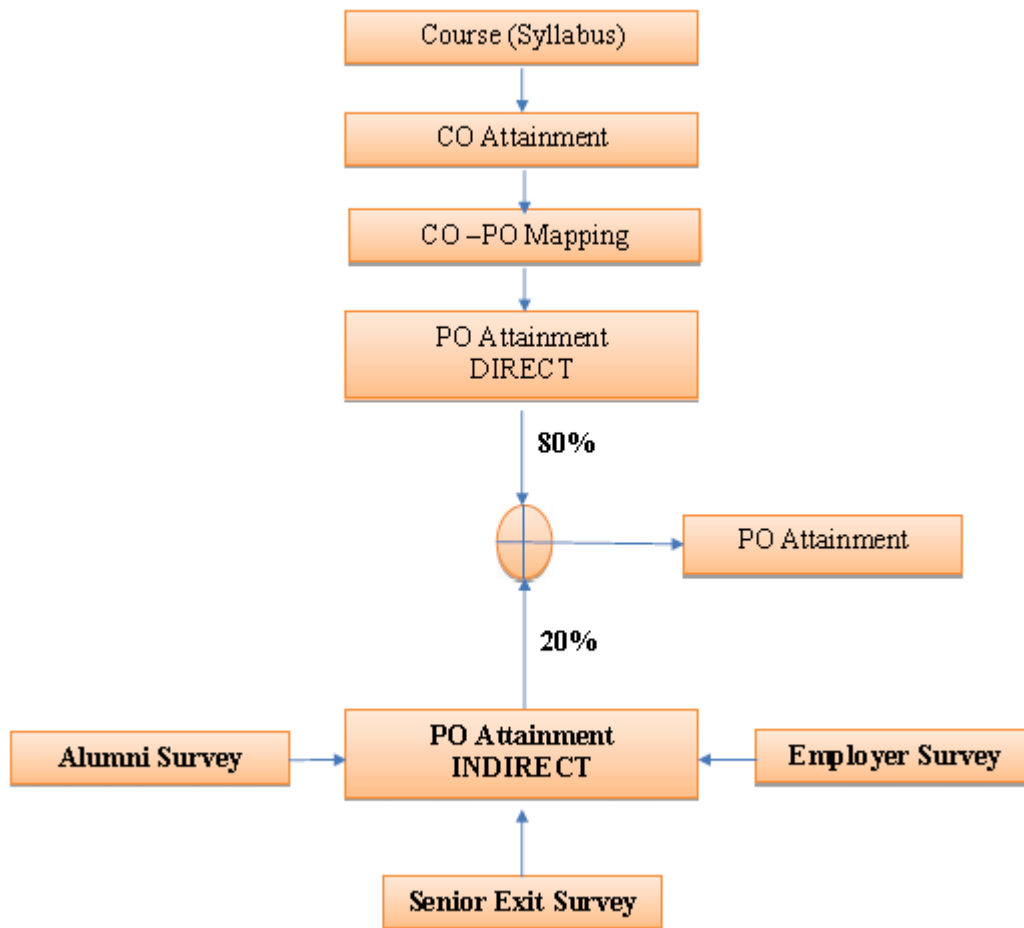
### Process for Course Outcome Attainment



### Final CO Attainment Process



## Program Outcome Attainment Process



### **PROGRAM OUTCOMES (POs)**

1. **Engineering knowledge:** Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering fundamentals, and an engineering specialisation for the solution of complex engineering problems.
2. **Problem analysis:** Identify, formulate, research literature, and analyse complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences.
3. **Design/development of solutions:** Design solutions for complex engineering problems and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate consideration for public health and safety, and cultural, societal, and environmental considerations.
4. **Conduct investigations of complex problems:** Use research-based knowledge and research methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data, and synthesis of the information to provide valid conclusions.
5. **Modern tool usage:** Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern engineering and IT tools, including prediction and modelling to complex engineering activities, with an understanding of the limitations.
6. **The engineer and society:** Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to assess societal, health, safety, legal, and cultural issues and the consequent responsibilities relevant to the professional engineering practice.
7. **Environment and sustainability:** Understand the impact of the professional engineering solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of, and need for sustainable development.
8. **Ethics:** Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and norms of the engineering practice.
9. **Individual and team work:** Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.
10. **Communication:** Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the engineering community and with the society at large, such as, being able to comprehend and write effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations, and give and receive clear instructions.
11. **Project management and finance:** Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a member and leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments.
12. **Life-long learning:** Recognise the need for, and have the preparation and ability to engage in independent and life-long learning in the broadest context of technological change.